# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016



independent school district #761

"Learning Excellence, Life Readiness, High Expectations for All.
A Family, Staff, and Community Commitment."

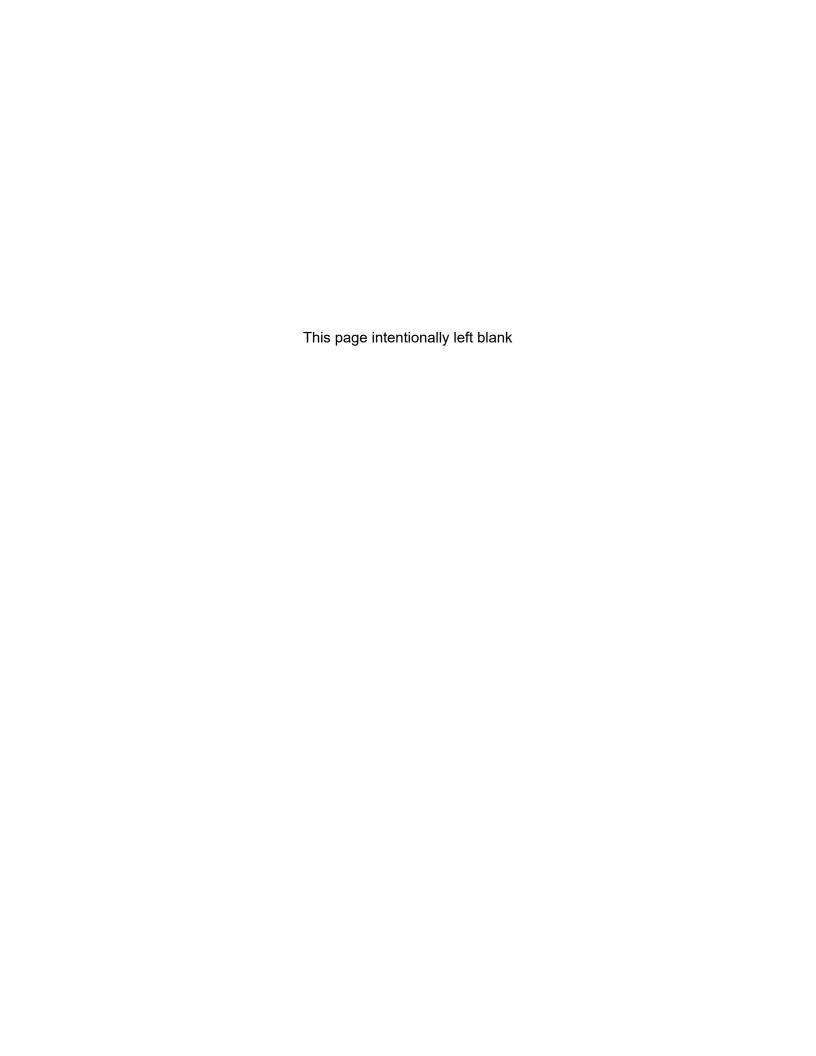
Owatonna Public Schools Independent School District No. 761 515 West Bridge Street Owatonna, MN 55060

## Owatonna Public Schools Independent School District No. 761 Owatonna, Minnesota

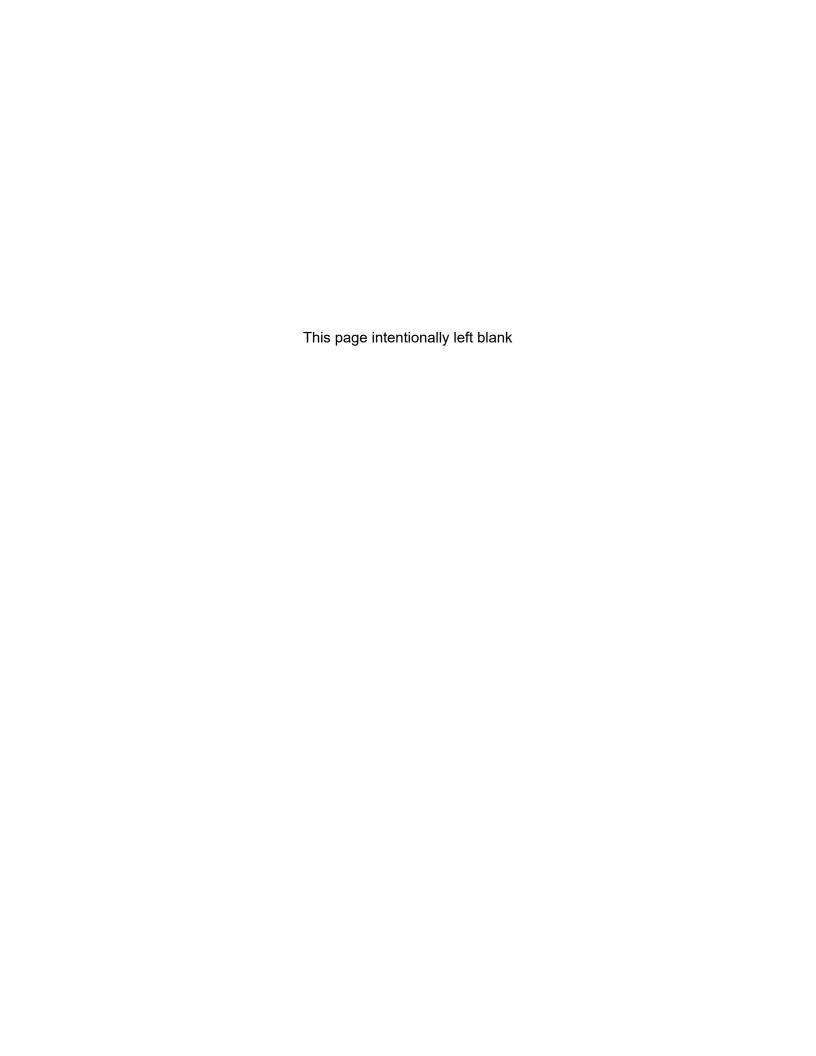
# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

PREPARED BY:
DISTRICT BUSINESS OFFICE



# INTRODUCTORY SECTION



| I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION  | PAGE NUMBER                            |
|--|--|
| Table of Contents Board of Education and Central Administration Organizational Chart Transmittal Letter Fiscal Year 2015 Certificate of Excellence | i - iv<br>v<br>vi<br>vii — xvi<br>xvii |
| II. FINANCIAL SECTION  |  |
| Independent Auditor's Report   | 1-3                                    |
| Required Supplementary Information  Management's Discussion and Analysis   | 4-17                                   |
| A. Basic Financial Statements  |  |
| Statement of Net Position  | 18                                     |
| Statement of Activities  | 19-20                                  |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds   | 21-22                                  |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the<br>Statement of Net Position  | 23                                     |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds   | 24-25                                  |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities       | 26-27                                  |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund<br>Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund   | 28                                     |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Baland – Budget and Actual – Food Service Fund  | ce<br>29                               |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Baland – Budget and Actual – Community Service Fund                                       | ce<br>30                               |
| Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Fund   | 31                                     |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Fund  | 32                                     |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Fund   | 33                                     |

| II. FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)  | PAGE NUMBER    |
|--|----------------|
| A. Basic Financial Statements (Continued)  |                |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  | 34             |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position                                     | 34             |
| Notes to Basic Financial Statements  | 35-71          |
| B. Required Supplementary Information  |                |
| Schedule of Funding Progress for Postemployment Benefit Plans                      | 72             |
| Schedule of The District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Lia              | ability 73     |
| Schedule of The District's Contributions   | 74             |
| C. <u>Supplementary Information</u> General Fund Balance Sheet                     | 75             |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balar<br>Budget and Actual | nce –<br>76-78 |
| Food Service Special Revenue Fund<br>Balance Sheet                                 | 79             |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balar<br>Budget and Actual | nce –<br>80    |
| Community Service Special Revenue Fund Balance Sheet                               | 81             |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balar<br>Budget and Actual | nce –<br>82    |
| Capital Projects- Building Construction Fund Balance Sheet                         | 83             |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balar<br>Budget and Actual | nce –<br>84    |
| Debt Service Fund<br>Balance Sheet   | 85             |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balar<br>Budget and Actual | ice –<br>86    |

| III. STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)  | PAGE NUMBER  |
|---|--------------|
| Statistical Section Summary   | 87           |
| A. Financial Trends Information   |              |
| Net Position by Component   | 88-89        |
| Government-wide Expenses, Program Revenues, and Net (Expense)/R                         | evenue 90-91 |
| Government-wide General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position                       | 92-93        |
| Governmental Funds Revenues   | 94-95        |
| Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio                                  | 96-97        |
| Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances,<br>Governmental Funds | 98-99        |
| General School System Revenues by Source – Government-wide                              | 100          |
| General School System Revenues by Source – Fund Level                                   | 101          |
| General School System Expenses by Function – Government-wide                            | 102-103      |
| General School System Expenditures by Function – Fund Level                             | 104-105      |
| Statement of Revenues and Expenditures – General Fund                                   | 106-107      |
| General Fund Compared to the Prior Year   | 108          |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds   | 109-110      |
| Unassigned General Fund Balance Compared to Annual Expenditures                         | 111          |
| Cash and Investment Balances by Fund  | 112-113      |
| B. Revenue Capacity Information   |              |
| Schedule of Tax Capacity, Tax Rates, and Tax Levied for June 30, 2016                   | 6 114        |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections   | 115          |
| Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Property                                   | 116-117      |
| Net Tax Capacity and Adjusted Net Tax Capacity  | 118          |
| School Tax Levies, Initial Tax Rates by Fund  | 119          |

| III. STA | PAGE NUMBER  |         |
|----------|--|---------|
| В.       | Revenue Capacity Information (Continued)   |         |
|          | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates  | 120     |
|          | Net Tax Capacity by Category   | 121     |
|          | Principal Property Taxpayers   | 122     |
| C.       | <u>Debt Capacity Information</u>   |         |
|          | Outstanding Debt by Type   | 123     |
|          | Ratios of Outstanding Debt   | 124     |
|          | Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation<br>Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures | 125     |
|          | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt  | 126     |
|          | Legal Debt Margin Information  | 127-128 |
| D.       | Demographic and Economic Information   |         |
|          | Demographic and Economic Statistics  | 129     |
|          | Principal Employers  | 130     |
|          | Property Value and Construction  | 131     |
| E.       | Operating Information  |         |
|          | Financial Information  | 132     |
|          | General Information  | 133-134 |
|          | Average Daily Membership by Grade Level  | 135-136 |
|          | Full-time and Part-time District Employees by Function   | 137-138 |
|          | Operating Statistics   | 139     |
|          | Teacher Base Salaries  | 140     |
|          | School Building Information  | 141-142 |
|          | Schedule of Insurance Coverage   | 143     |

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

#### **BOARD OF EDUCATION**

#### **TERM ON BOARD**

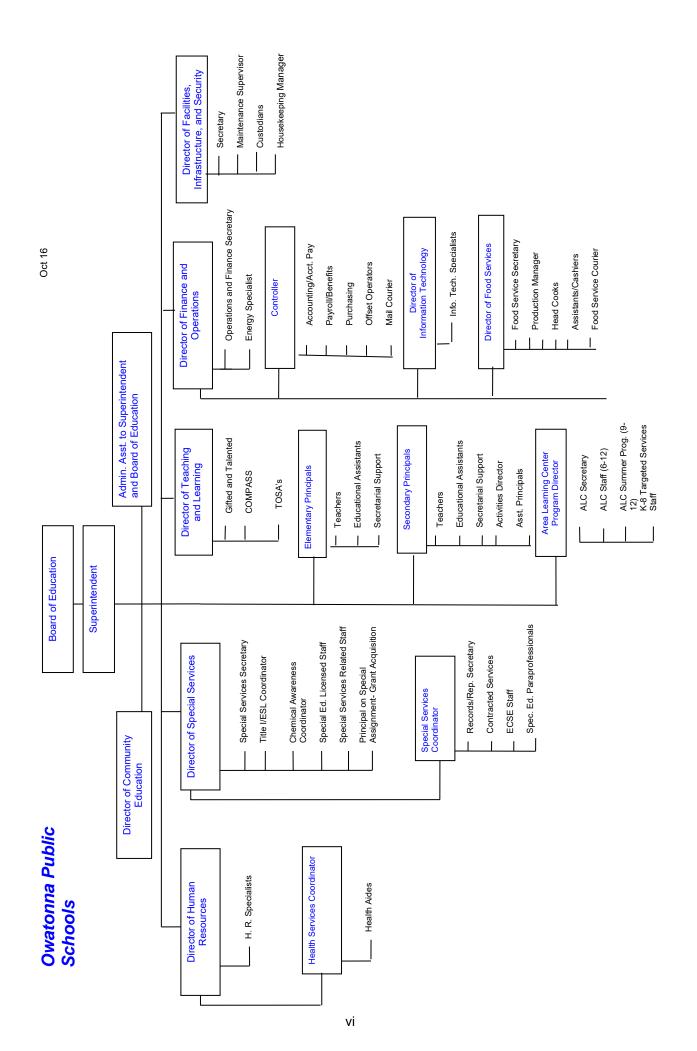
| I LIVI ON BOARD   |          |                       |  |  |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|--|--|
| NAME              | EXPIRES  | <b>BOARD POSITION</b> |  |  |
|                   |          |                       |  |  |
| Mark Sebring      | 1/7/2019 | Chair                 |  |  |
| Lori Weisenburger | 1/7/2019 | Vice Chair            |  |  |
| Bob Wottreng      | 1/9/2017 | Treasurer             |  |  |
| Ron Van Nurden    | 1/9/2017 | Clerk                 |  |  |
| Jolayne Mohs      | 1/7/2019 | Director              |  |  |
| Eric Schuster     | 1/9/2017 | Director              |  |  |
| Tim Blazek        | 1/9/2017 | Director              |  |  |
|                   |          |                       |  |  |

#### **CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION**

Peter Grant
Wendy Cirksena
Debbie McDermott-Johnson
Amy LaDue
Tom Sager
Debter Grant
Superintendent
Director of Special Services
Director of Community Education
Director of Teaching and Learning
Director of Finance and Operations

Chris Picha Director of Human Resources/Student Affairs

Amanda Heilman Controller





#### **December 19, 2016**

#### To: The School Board, Citizens, and Employees of Owatonna Public Schools

#### Introduction

We respectfully submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of Independent School District 761, Owatonna, Minnesota, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. Responsibility for the entire financial report rests with District management. The report contains all of the funds and government-wide statements of the District in conformity with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America for defining the reporting entity. The organization, form, and content of this report were prepared in accordance with standards prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the Association of School Business Officials International, the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and the Minnesota Department of Education. The District's annual financial reports are prepared according to School Board policy and Minnesota State Statutes.

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in three sections: introductory, financial, and statistical. The introductory section includes a list of the Board of Education and central administrators, organizational chart, this transmittal letter, and a copy of the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The financial section includes the Independent Auditor's Report, Management's Discussion and Analysis, basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and supplementary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and general information presented on a multi-year comparative basis.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) and the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are provided in the financial section and are considered essential for fair presentation and adequate disclosure in the financial statements. The MD&A provides additional financial information, which is important to the reader's understanding of this report. The MD&A discusses the financial condition of the District at fiscal year-end in a narrative and graphic format. The notes include a summary of significant accounting policies for the District and other disclosures relating to the financial position of the District.

District management is responsible for the integrity of the financial data presented. We believe all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the District's financial activity have been included. The District's accounting system and budgetary control records are maintained on the accrual basis. Revenues are recognized when earned. Expenditures are recognized when a liability is incurred. Capital assets are recorded at cost and depreciated over their estimated useful lives on the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities found in the financial section.

#### **Reporting Entity and Its Services**

Independent School District No. 761, also known as the Owatonna Public Schools, is an instrumentality of the State of Minnesota established to function as an educational institution. The District is an independent entity governed by an elected seven-member School Board. The School Board receives funding from local, state, and federal government sources and must comply with the requirements of these funding source entities. The School Board has the power and duty to set budgets, certify tax levies, issue debt, and perform other tasks necessary to the operation of the District. The District is subject to the oversight of the Minnesota Department of Education. The District does not have any component units.

The District is a public educational system serving a 245 square mile area located in south central Minnesota. District boundaries encompass geographic portions of Steele and Waseca Counties, including the City of Owatonna, Minnesota. The adjusted net tax capacity as defined by the Minnesota Department of Revenue for the 2015 valuation year was \$28,323,992 or a 1.2 percent increase over 2014.

District facilities currently include four elementary schools, an intermediate school, a junior high school, a senior high school, a community education building, an area learning center, a district administration center, a storage facility, and a combination early childhood center, printing, and storage facility. The average age of these buildings is 41.97 years.

The District provides a full range of public education services appropriate to our students in grade levels ranging from pre-kindergarten through grade 12. These include regular and enriched academic education, special education, and vocational education. Food service and transportation are provided as supporting programs. The District's community education program includes Early Childhood and Family Education, Adult Basic Education, School Readiness, and a variety of classes for lifelong learning experience for children and adults.

#### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

The District is dependent on the State of Minnesota for the majority of its revenue. In the opinion of the Board, legislated revenues make it difficult to meet the demands posed by a quality education system. As a result, the District has relied on property tax referenda to support its educational programs.

For fiscal year 2016, the State of Minnesota did increase the general education aid for school districts by 2.0% percent. With this change, the state increased the basic formula amount to \$5,948. The consumer price index during the past five years has been running at 1.4 percent, and the basic formula allotment (currently at \$5,948 per pupil unit) has increased on average 3.0 percent per year. The District is anticipating revenues to exceed expenditures by \$30,259 in FY17. This will bring the total general fund balance to 14.27% percent.

The FY17 District budget is dependent on \$39.5 million in state general education aid. Approximately 95 percent of this revenue is derived from the basic per pupil allotment of \$6,067.

Total enrollment for the 2015-16 school year was 4,862. This represents an increase of 0 students from the previous year. At this time, total enrollment for FY17 will be slightly more than FY 16. In the past several years the kindergarten migration rate has dropped as low as 54%. However, for 2017 the migration rate is forecasted to be 62%.

As is the case almost everywhere, the economy in Minnesota and Steele County in particular is improving. The housing market is also improving, though slowly. Residential property values are increasing. Commercial properties seem to have been assessed higher than usual, perhaps in response to local tax levies still requiring certain amounts of revenue generation. The local insurance industry (Federated Insurance) has remained strong, and the manufacturing based industries are beginning to show signs of recovery by bringing many people back to work. The local unemployment rate is under state average of 2.9 percent. Signs of a recovery are beginning to take root, but most business owners, local leaders, and residents remain cautiously optimistic.

#### Owatonna Public Schools Strategic plan to support Teaching and learning

During the spring and summer of 2014, the Owatonna Public Schools Board of Education worked collaboratively with staff and administrators to develop a District Strategic Roadmap.

The Strategic Roadmap aligns and gives direction for all work across the district. It helps answer questions such as:

- What do the Owatonna Public Schools need to provide to ensure classrooms focus on all students learning at high levels without excuse?
- What are the career readiness benchmarks that students must meet to provide a pathway to graduate with options and choices for their future?
- What life skills do all students need to have to be successful upon graduation from Owatonna High School and beyond?

The District Strategic Roadmap below shows how we will deliver on our mission through a clear focus on student learning and development.

#### **MISSION** – what our schools ensure

Learning Excellence,

Life Readiness, and

High Expectations for All

A Family, Staff, and Community Commitment

#### <u>DISTRICT CORE VALUES – what drives our behaviors and interactions</u>

Integrity: I will do the right thing in the right way at the right time.

Respect: I will listen to, and value others for their diverse strengths, cultures, and viewpoints,

treating others as I would like to be treated.

Collaboration: I will work together with others to achieve shared goals.

Persistence: I will embrace challenge and change to see things through to completion.

Equity: I will do my part to meet the needs of every student and help to address barriers to

student engagement, learning, and development.

#### **VISION 2020 –** how we want all to see our district

Owatonna Public Schools will be -

A place of academic learning and life skill development with:

- Highly engaged students, parents and staff.
- Students, parents, and staff knowing the strengths, progress and needs in the student's journey of learning.
- Students owning their learning and ready for their next step.

A culture of partnership and shared purpose where:

- Parents, staff and the community collectively guarantee student learning, engagement and development.
- All employees know their role, add value, and work together to continuously improve.

A recognized community asset with:

- Well-designed programs and facilities that function efficiently and effectively.
- Students and staff helping Owatonna to be a desirable place to work and live.

#### **KEY STRATEGIES** – how we focus our time and resources

- A. Development of Life Skills and Career Readiness in ALL Students
- B. Consistent Application of a Viable Curriculum and Common Assessments
- C. Consistent Application of the Professional Learning Community Process Focused on Ensuring Student Learning
- D. Aligning Our Programs and Facilities with Our Vision 2020

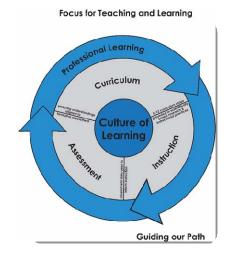
The three-year operational plan outlines the initiatives that will be implemented to achieve the District strategic plan. The four key strategies coupled with student achievement data and evidence from action plans will guide goal setting at the District and site level.

| THREE-YEAR OPERATIONAL PLAN Updated August 2015 |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | A: Development of Life<br>Skills and Career<br>Readiness in ALL<br>Students  | B: Consistent Application of a Viable Curriculum and Common Assessments  | C: Consistent Application of the PLC Process Focused on Ensuring Student Learning  | D: Aligning Our<br>Programs and<br>Facilities with<br>Our Vision<br>2020   |  |
| Learning Work Initiatives                       | Individual Career<br>Readiness Plans 3-12  | Common unit assessments in elective courses     Standards Based Grading  | Alignment of all programs     Intervention and acceleration plan E-12     Integration of PBIS into MTSS  | Program     assessment and     determination      Align resources to     priorities  |  |
| Implementation Work Initiatives                 | Define Life Skills including (21st Century Skills)     Define Career Readiness     Develop comprehensive Life Skills and Career Readiness Plan for all K-12 students | Complete EU/LTs and maps in for all elective courses Implement Social/Science common assessments K-6 Develop common formative assessments E-6 reading/math Create/complete common unit assessments in required courses 7-12 Create/complete common assessments in elective courses 7-12 Determine core instructional practices all teachers will use and provide staff development for teachers in these practices – GRR, Literacy Align all curriculum and assessments(s) to college and career readiness expectations and standards Evaluate current assessment plan and revise to provide balanced data/assessment plan | Continue Implementation of PLC process with fidelity Complete program review of current MTSS Define and align multitiered systems of support to include all programming Develop math extension resources and provide professional development for grades 3 – 8 | Bond Referendum Campaign     Create process to evaluate the effectiveness of each program     Determine which programs need to be evaluated     Determine which programs support our District goals and which need to leave the system     Provide students and parents information about programs |  |
| Standard Work                                   | <ul> <li>7 Habits of Highly<br/>Effective<br/>People/Leadership<br/>Foundation</li> <li>College Career<br/>Readiness Individual Plan<br/>- grade 9</li> </ul>        | EU/LTs and maps in required courses     Common unit assessments E-6 reading/math     Common unit assessments in required courses     Balanced Literacy K-6   | Provide ongoing support for intervention teachers  All instructional staff engaged in PLC process  Teacher Development Evaluation (TDE) process  |  |  |

#### Improving Instruction, Curriculum, & Student Achievement

The end in mind for curriculum and instruction is to develop a collaborative culture where all staff have the tools and resources to address the four critical questions of learning, as introduced by the DuFour model.

The teaching and learning framework was created based on research and best practice to guide the improvement process in our District. Development and implementation of a guaranteed and viable curriculum, common assessments and professional learning will allow all staff to make our framework for a systematic approach to teaching and learning actionable. Professional learning communities (PLCs) focused on student learning and growth have been implemented throughout our District E-12. This has required extensive work on systems and structures that support collaboration as well as to hold ourselves collectively accountable for results.



#### **Teaching and Learning Framework**

<u>Curriculum</u> must be based on state standards and enduring understandings which includes the alignment of grade levels and

#### **Teaching and Learning**

This graphic represents the system we use to create a guaranteed and viable curriculum that ensures all students will learn at high levels. The greatest contributor to student success is the quality of instruction students receive each school day. To support this quality core instruction, professional learning will continue to focus on the implementation of high-impact instructional strategies and creating a culture of learning. Our work has been aligned to allow us to answer DuFours' four critical questions of learning —

- 1. What do we want all students to learn to know and be able to do?
- 2. How will we know when they have learned it?
- 3. How will we respond if they did not learn it?
- 4. How will we respond if they already know it?

courses vertically and horizontally, be clearly understood and effectively implemented by all instructional staff.

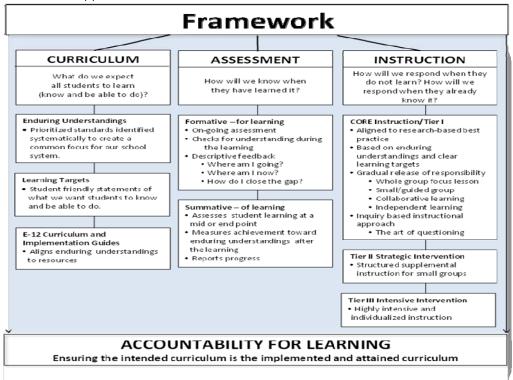
<u>Assessment</u> must be purposeful, measure progress toward enduring understandings both during learning and after learning, guide instruction and be used to evaluate curriculum.

<u>Instruction</u> must directly connect to enduring understandings, align to research based best practices, engage students in learning, be differentiated to reach all students, and be informed by formative assessments.

<u>Professional Learning</u> must be ongoing and job-embedded, be based on best practices, standards, and data trends in order to support teachers in ensuring the intended curriculum is the implemented curriculum.

#### A Systematic Approach to Teaching and Learning

This framework guides the implementation of our guaranteed and viable curriculum while providing direction for consistent application of our beliefs.



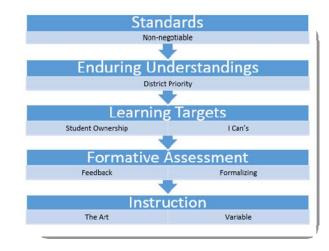
#### **Development Process**

This systematic approach to curriculum development has been used by all curricular areas. District resources have been prioritized to support this effort.

Departments and grade level teams worked together to implement enduring understandings and learning targets for all required courses and selected electives. This aligned our work when answering the first question, what all students must know and be able to do.

Development and use of common assessments allowed teachers to begin answering question 2, how will we know if all students have learned?

Elementary teachers continued to focus on literacy instruction, emphasizing how to use a balanced literacy or gradual release of responsibility structure. This supported us in beginning to answering question 3 and 4, how will we respond when students do not learn or when they already know it?





#### **TECHNOLOGY**

Owatonna Public School's success with technology over the years can largely be attributed to the district's commitment to maintaining a four-year Life Cycle Management (LCM) plan. In short this LCM plan is the replacement of approximately 25% of our computer inventory every year. This ensures that our hardware remains current and can be depended on. It is imperative that we budget for the cost of this LCM plan in the future to ensure students, faculty and staff have access to the technology necessary to succeed.

#### **Increase/Improve Technology Access**

With students bringing in their own devices as early as first grade and with the ongoing increased use of audio and video access and collaboration with our district, we've increased our Internet bandwidth speed to 1GB for both uploads and downloads. This will allow faster and more consistent results with our staff and students when accessing such content.

#### **Delivery of Ongoing Professional Development**

Over the course of the calendar year, personnel new to the District receive the appropriate technology training for their position during an orientation period. At the beginning of each school year, the District conducts a technology training session during "new teacher workshop" for all new instructional personnel.

When introducing new software applications, the District will typically utilize the expertise of the software vendor to assist with the training program within the District. This then moves to a "train the trainer" model in order to create a sustainability system throughout the District.

The Information Technology & Teaching and Learning departments are responsible for providing training and support for hardware and software applications utilized in the district.

#### **Technology Support Staff**

Our support staff consists of (1) Directory of Information Technology, (1) IT Specialist II District Wide and (5) IT Specialist I positions that take care of eleven sites which consists of 5,700 users, 2,050 workstations, 220 Smartboards, 185 iPads, 98 documents cameras, plus many other additional peripherals.

IT support personnel pride themselves on meeting their goal of taking care of all technical issues the same day they are reported. If the issue is reported before noon, the support personnel will try to resolve the same day. If the issue I reported after noon, the support personnel will try to resolve the next business day.



#### SPECIAL SERVICES

The Special Services department provides instruction and support services to students who have unique needs. Special Education, Title I, and English Language Learner are all included in this department. Special Education programs educate eligible students in the setting that is the least restrictive to meeting their identified specialized needs. The students receive educational and related services in the appropriate setting, whether it be the classroom or the Learning Center. Title I is a federally funded Special Services program that provides instructional help for qualifying students who need additional instructional support in reading and math. Title I services are provided by licensed teachers and educational assistants. English Language Learner is a program that assists students who are not native speakers of English. Programs are available at buildings throughout the District.

#### **Internal and Budgetary Controls**

The District maintains a system of internal controls designed to safeguard the assets of the District. Also, there are budgetary controls in place that help prevent expenditures from going beyond those that are planned. The preliminary budget is adopted in June, and this budget is revised twice during the fiscal year.

#### **Debt Administration**

The primary component of long-term debt on June 30, 2016 is outstanding bonds on school district facilities in the amount of \$77,795,000. The balance consists of one outstanding general obligation refunding bond, two general obligation school building bonds, and one outstanding general obligation capital equipment note. These bonds have varying maturity dates with the latest maturity date being in fiscal year 2036. These issues provided for the construction of Willow Creek Intermediate School, major additions to the senior high, junior high, and an elementary school, purchase of a district facilities building, and renovation to four other schools. The bond issues in December 2015 and February 2016 will be used to address deferred maintenance, security, and elementary crowding. The District also acquired \$1.855 million in certificates of participation debt to finance roof repair and maintenance throughout the District. This debt will be retired over the next four years through the use of operating capital revenue.

The District has six capital leases relating to copiers, portable classrooms, and a food service vending machine capital lease in 2016. The balance on the portable classrooms, vending machine, and copier capital leases totaled \$479,248 on June 30, 2016.

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the current year payment of principal and interest on District bonded debt. The District is authorized to levy 105% of the amount needed to make timely debt service payments. That degree of levy authority has provided excess reserves in this fund that continue to be systematically depleted by levying less.

#### **Independent Audit**

District policy requires that an annual audit be completed on the financial statements of the District by an independent public accounting firm. This requirement has been complied with and the opinion of CliftonLarsonAllen is included in this report. The financial statements are the responsibility of the District's management. The auditor's responsibility is to express an opinion on those financial statements based on their audit.

#### Other Information

The Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) awarded the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting to Independent School District No. 761 for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal years ended June 30 of 1992 through 1995 and 1997 through 2015. Therefore, the District has received the award for 23 years. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting by ASBO, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, which conforms to the program standard. Such reports must satisfy both auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Excellence is valid for a period of one year. We believe our current report conforms to the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting program requirements. We will be submitting this year's report to ASBO to determine eligibility for the certificate.

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the District's business office staff.

We would like to express our appreciation to the School Board for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the District in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Director of Finance and Operations

Amanda Heilman Controller

and Halma



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Award is presented to

## **Owatonna Public Schools ISD 761**

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015.

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards.

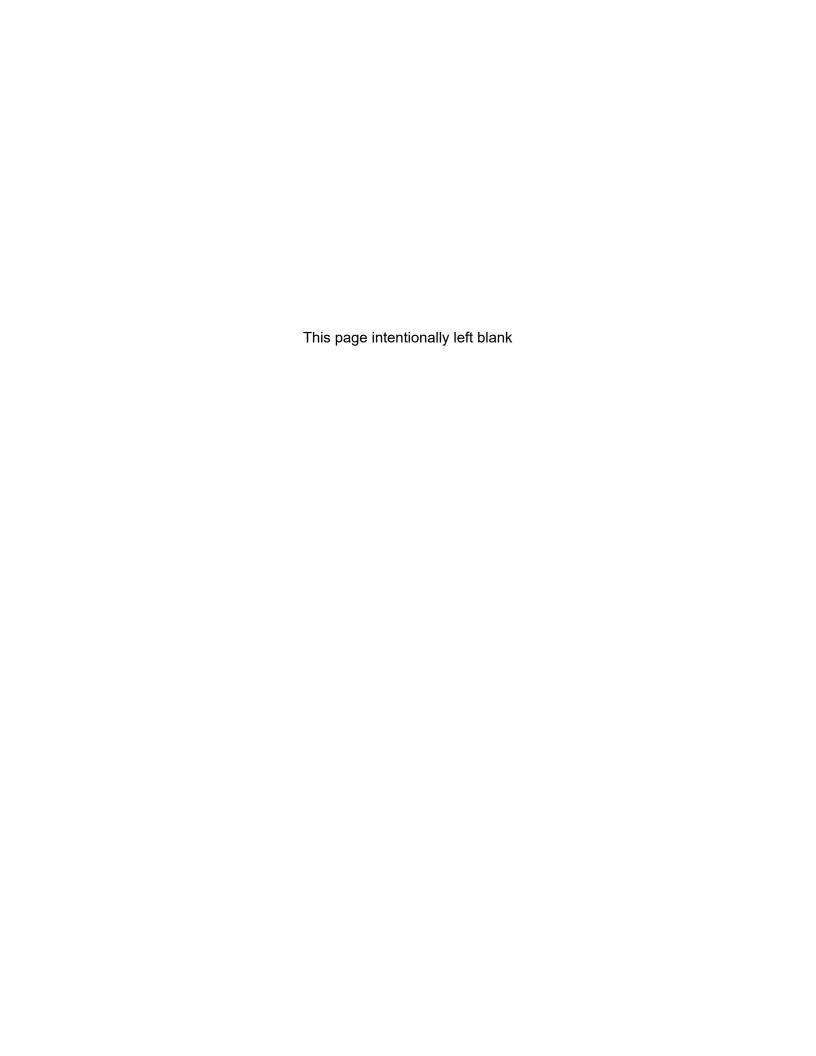


Brenda R. Burkett, CPA, CSBA, SFO
President

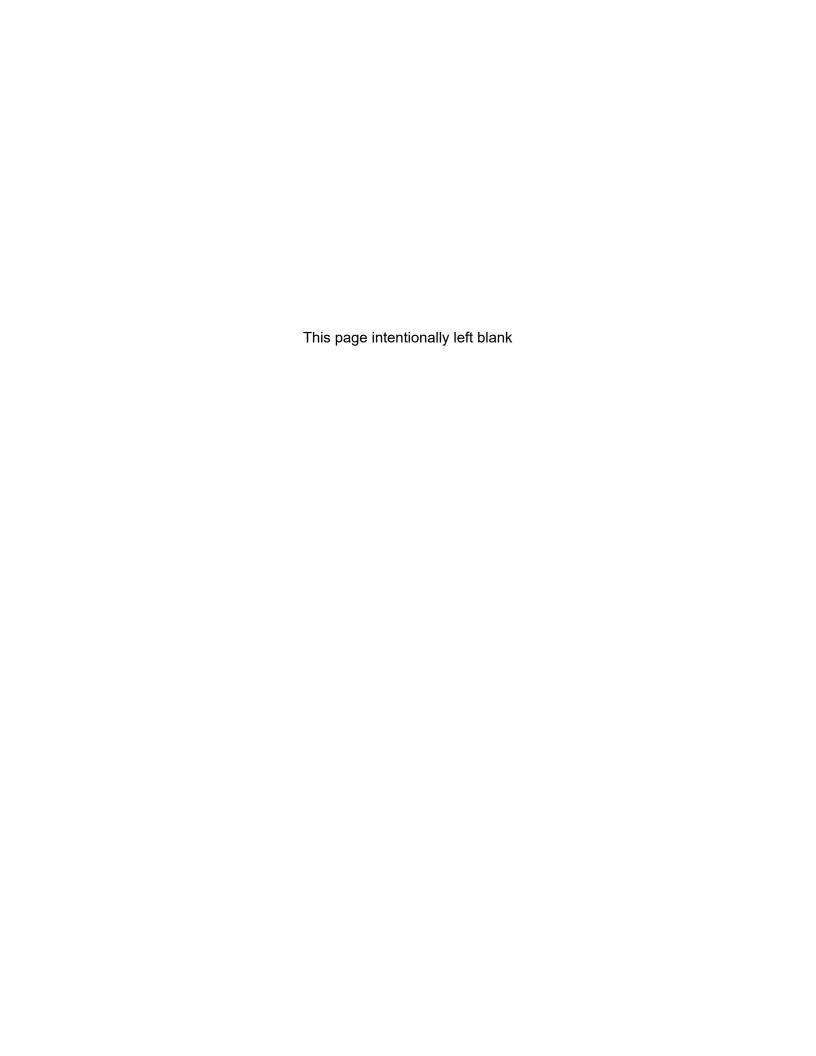
Dundo Burkett

John D. Musso, CAE, RSBA Executive Director

John D. Musso



# FINANCIAL SECTION





#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Education Independent School District No. 761 Owatonna, Minnesota

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Independent School District No. 761, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Independent School District No. 761 as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, and budgetary comparison for General Fund, Food Service Fund, and Community Service Fund, thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Report on Summarized Comparative Information**

We have previously audited Independent School District No. 761's 2015 financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information, and we expressed unmodified audit opinions on those audited financial statements in our report dated November 10, 2015. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015 is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Schedule of Funding Progress for Postemployment Benefit Plans, the Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability, and the Schedule of the District's Contributions, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Independent School District No. 761's basic financial statements. The Introductory Section, Supplementary Information and Statistical Section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Supplementary Information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Introductory Section and Statistical Section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

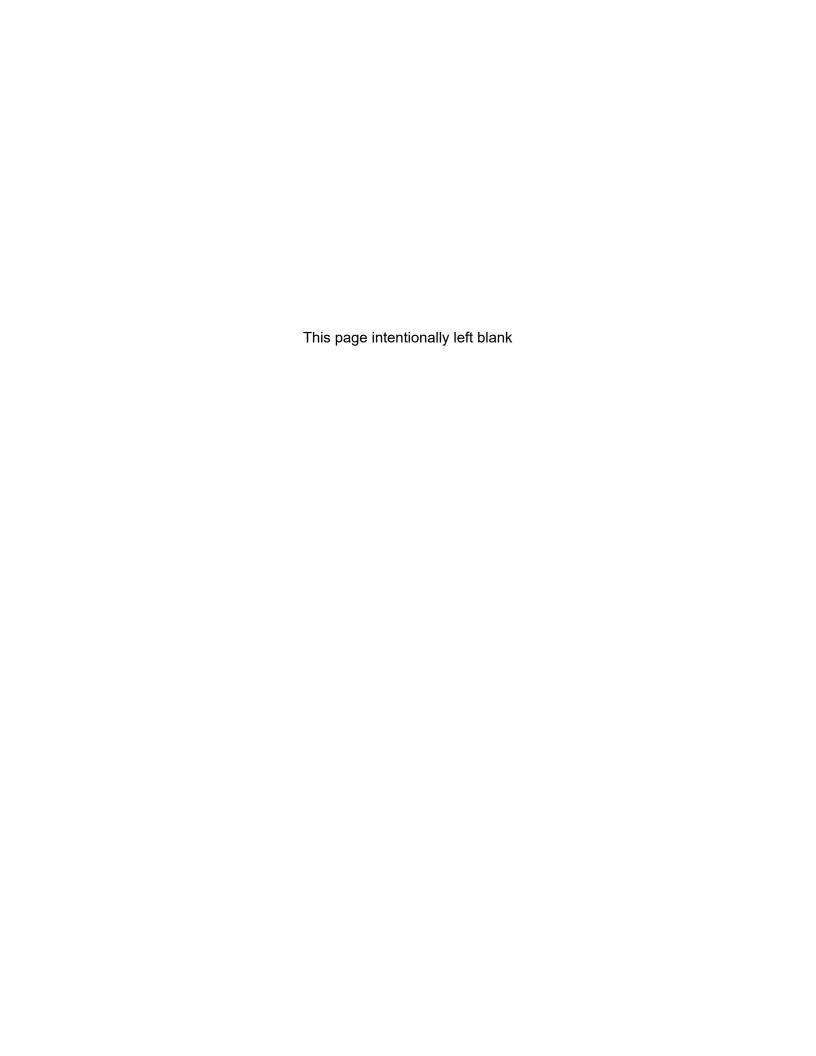
#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 31, 2016 on our consideration of Independent School District No. 761's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Independent School District No. 761's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

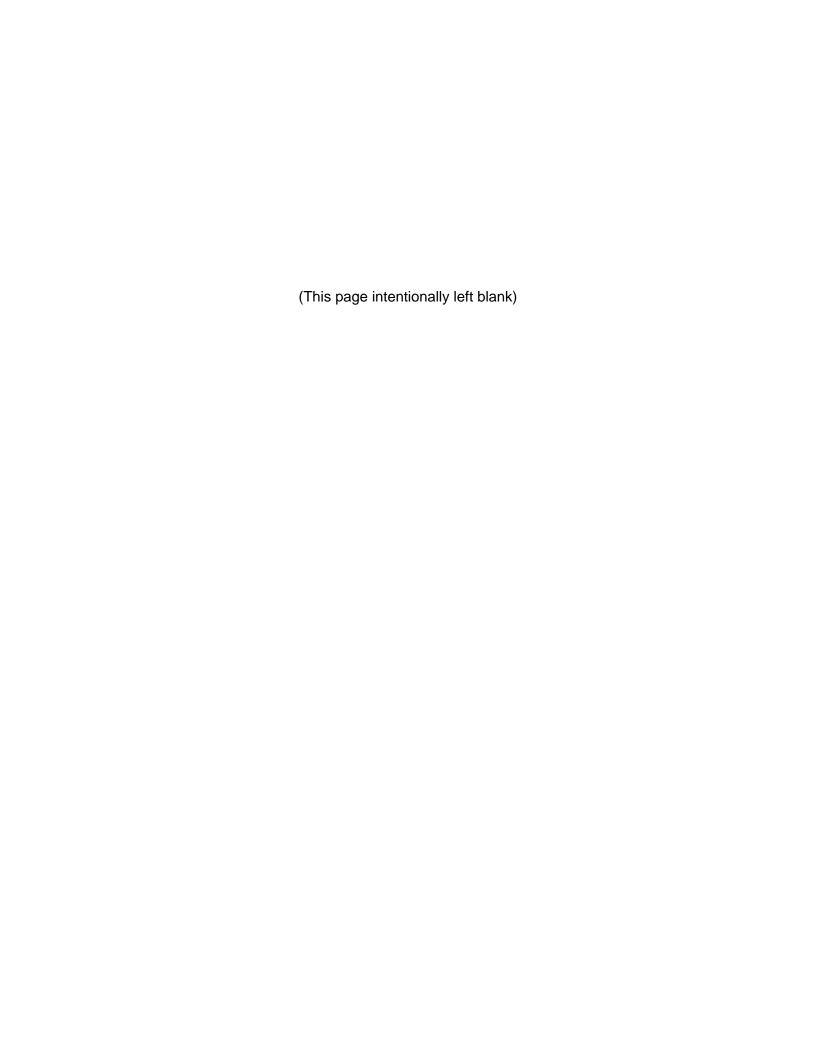
CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

lifton Larson Allen LLP

Austin, Minnesota October 31, 2016







This section of Owatonna Independent School District No. 761's annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2016. Please read it in conjunction with the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is required supplementary information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standard Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 – Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments issued in June 1999. Certain comparative information between the current year (2015-16) and the prior year (2014-15) is presented in the MD&A.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2015-16 fiscal year include the following:

- Net position increased by \$443,766 over the prior year. In FY 15, the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards (GASB Statements 68 and 71). These statements required the District to restate beginning net position related to the recognition of the District's proportionate shares of the Public Employee's Retirement Association's and the Teacher's Retirement Association's net pension liabilities.
- In the Statement of Activities, overall revenues were \$63,831,353, while overall expenses totaled \$63,387,587.
- The General Fund balance increased by \$1,015,443, the Food Service Fund balance increased by \$108,718 and the Community Service Fund balance increased by \$71,164.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial section of the annual report consists of five parts - Independent Auditors' Report, required supplementary information which includes the management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, supplementary information, and single audit and other required reports. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the District, reporting the District's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
- The governmental funds statements explain how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary funds statements provide short-term and long-term financial information about the activities the District operates similar to a business.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others to whom the resources belong.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1
Organization of Owatonna Public Schools Annual Financial Report

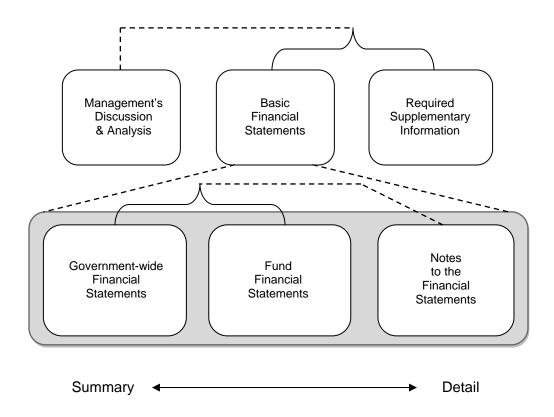


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of the management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and content of each of the statements.

### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

| Figure A-2   |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| Major Features of the Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements  Government-wide Fund Financial Statements |   |   |   |  |
|  | Statements  | Governmental Funds  | Proprietary Funds   | Fiduciary Funds  |
| Scope  | Entire District (except fiduciary funds).   | The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education, building and maintenance, food service, and community education.   | Activities the District operates similar to a private business; Internal Service Fund.  | Instances in which the District administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as the District's museum.  |
| Required<br>financial<br>statements  | <ul> <li>Statement of Net<br/>Position</li> <li>Statement of<br/>Activities</li> </ul>  | Balance Sheet     Statement of     Revenue,     Expenditures, and     Changes in Fund     Balances  | Statement of Net Position     Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position     Statement of Cash Flows                         | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position      Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  |
| Accounting basis and measurement focus   | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus.  | Modified accrual accounting and current financial focus.  | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus.  | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus.   |
| Type of asset/liability information  | All assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources both financial and capital, short-term and long-term. | Generally assets and deferred outflows of resources expected to be used up and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long term liabilities are included. | All assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term. | All assets and deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources both short-term and long-term; funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can. |
| Type of inflow/outflow information   | All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.   | Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable.  | All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.   | All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.   |

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS**

The government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The Statement of Net Position includes all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the Statement of Activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the District's net position and how it has changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources – is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District, you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements the District's activities are shown in one category.

 Governmental activities – Includes most of the District's basic services, such as regular instruction, special education, transportation, administration, food services, and community education. Property taxes and state aids finance most of these activities.

#### **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds – focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs.

- Some funds are required by State law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (e.g., repaying its long-term debt).

The District has three kinds of funds:

• Governmental Funds - Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Since this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statement that explains the relationship (or differences) between these two types of financial statement presentations.

#### **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)**

- Proprietary Funds Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements.
  - The District uses proprietary funds to report activities that provide supplies and services for the District's other programs and activities. The District currently has one proprietary fund, an internal service fund for self-insured health benefits.
- Fiduciary Funds The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as the museum trust. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes by those to whom the assets belong. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate Statement of Fiduciary Net Position and a Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position. We exclude these activities from the district-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

**Net Position.** The District's combined net position from Governmental activities was \$(7,036,421) on June 30, 2016. (See Table A-1). This was an increase of \$443,766 over the prior year.

Table A-1
The District's Net Position

|   | Governmen                    | Governmental Activities     |                  |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
|   | 2016                         | 2015                        | Change           |
| Current and Other Assets Capital Assets | \$ 104,980,478<br>27,003,246 | \$ 22,434,090<br>26,473,112 | 367.95%<br>2.00% |
| Total Assets                            | 131,983,724                  | 48,907,202                  | 169.87%          |
| 101417100010                            | 101,000,121                  | 10,007,202                  | 100.01 70        |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources          | 7,407,800                    | 4,842,498                   | 52.97%           |
|   |                              |                             |                  |
| Current Liabilities                     | 11,902,667                   | 8,927,853                   | 33.32%           |
| Long-Term Liabilities                   | 117,946,272                  | 34,850,825_                 | 238.43%          |
| Total Liabilities                       | 129,848,939                  | 43,778,678                  | 196.60%          |
|   |                              |                             |                  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources           | 16,579,006                   | 17,451,209                  | -5.00%           |
| Net Position:                           |                              |                             |                  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets        | 21,078,576                   | 20,932,061                  | 0.70%            |
| Restricted                              | 2,249,861                    | 2,687,436                   | -16.28%          |
| Unrestricted                            | (30,364,858)                 | (31,099,684)                | 2.36%            |
| Total Net Position                      | \$ (7,036,421)               | \$ (7,480,187)              | -5.93%           |

### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONTINUED)

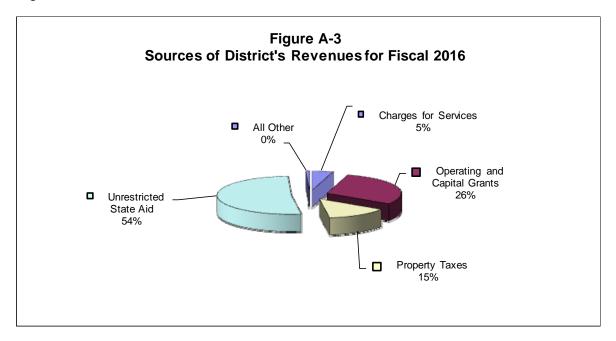
**Change in Net Position.** The increase in net position was the result of the District's revenues being greater than expenses as presented in Table A-2 below.

Table A-2 Change in Net Position

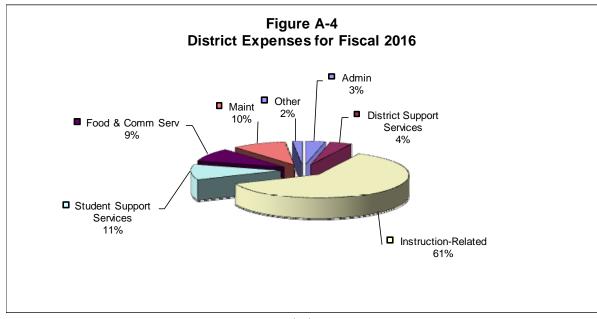
|  | Governmental A         |                | Total %  |
|--|------------------------|----------------|----------|
|  | Fiscal Year Er<br>2016 | 2015           | Change   |
| Revenues:                                |                        |                | <u> </u> |
| Program Revenues:                        |                        |                |          |
| Charges for Services                     | \$ 2,864,303           | \$ 2,891,928   | -0.96%   |
| Operating Grants and Contributions       | 18,249,598             | 16,208,948     | 12.59%   |
| Capital Grants and Contributions         | 816,942                | 1,344,754      | -39.25%  |
| General Revenues:                        |                        |                |          |
| Property Taxes                           | 8,591,535              | 8,683,617      | -1.06%   |
| Unrestricted State Aid                   | 32,843,509             | 31,890,460     | 2.99%    |
| Investment Earnings                      | 171,188                | 13,374         | 1180.01% |
| Miscellaneous                            | 294,278                | 530,243        | -44.50%  |
| Total Revenues                           | 63,831,353             | 61,563,324     | 3.68%    |
| Expenses:                                |                        |                |          |
| Administration                           | 2,214,892              | 1,962,158      | 12.88%   |
| District Support Services                | 2,490,625              | 2,651,016      | -6.05%   |
| Regular Instruction                      | 25,985,184             | 24,983,484     | 4.01%    |
| Vocational Education Instruction         | 1,024,380              | 963,470        | 6.32%    |
| Special Education Instruction            | 11,877,751             | 9,794,757      | 21.27%   |
| Instructional Support Services           | 2,711,883              | 2,232,335      | 21.48%   |
| Pupil Support Services                   | 3,980,170              | 3,868,506      | 2.89%    |
| Sites and Buildings                      | 6,152,761              | 5,315,351      | 15.75%   |
| Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs     | 164,374                | 161,149        | 2.00%    |
| Food Service                             | 2,875,779              | 2,867,876      | 0.28%    |
| Community Service                        | 3,002,921              | 2,728,023      | 10.08%   |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges on Long-Term |                        |                |          |
| Liabilities                              | 906,867                | 54,965         | 1549.90% |
| Total Expenses                           | 63,387,587             | 57,583,090     | 10.08%   |
| Change in Net Position                   | 443,766                | 3,980,234      |          |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year         | (7,480,187)            | (11,460,421)   |          |
| Net Position - End of Year               | \$ (7,036,421)         | \$ (7,480,187) |          |

### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONTINUED)

The District's total revenues were \$63,831,353 for the year ended June 30, 2016. This is an increase of \$2,268,029 from June 30, 2015. (See Table A-2 on the previous page.) Revenues for the year were a mix of increases and decreases. Most notable was the increase in investment earnings due mainly to the successful passage of a bond referendum in November 2015. See Figure A-3 below for the related percentages of the District's revenues.



The total cost of all programs and services was \$63,387,587. The District's expenses are predominantly related to educating and caring for students and community members (81%) as shown in Figure A-4. Administrative activities of the District accounted for 7% of total costs.



### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONTINUED)

Table A-3 presents the cost of twelve major District activities such as instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration, maintenance and operations, and others. The table also shows each activity's net costs (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs).

- The cost of all governmental activities this year was \$63.4 million.
- Of this cost, \$2.9 million was paid by the users of the District's programs.
- Federal and state governments, along with local donations, subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions of \$19.1 million.
- District property taxpayers financed \$8.6 million.
- State taxpayers financed \$32.8 million in the form of unrestricted state aid based on the statewide education aid formula.

Table A-3
Change in Net Position

|                                  | Total Cost of Services |               | Percentage | Net Cost of   | of Services   | Percentage |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
|                                  | 2016                   | 2015          | Change     | 2016          | 2015          | Change     |
|                                  |                        |               |            |               |               |            |
| Administration                   | \$ 2,214,892           | \$ 1,962,158  | 12.88%     | \$ 2,079,272  | \$ 1,820,935  | 14.19%     |
| District Support Services        | 2,490,625              | 2,651,016     | -6.05%     | 2,200,102     | 2,360,026     | -6.78%     |
| Regular Instruction              | 25,985,184             | 24,983,484    | 4.01%      | 18,419,111    | 18,376,455    | 0.23%      |
| Vocational Education Instruction | 1,024,380              | 963,470       | 6.32%      | 960,296       | 860,002       | 11.66%     |
| Special Education Instruction    | 11,877,751             | 9,794,757     | 21.27%     | 4,954,731     | 3,736,801     | 32.59%     |
| Instructional Support Services   | 2,711,883              | 2,232,335     | 21.48%     | 1,974,807     | 1,503,520     | 31.35%     |
| Pupil Support Services           | 3,980,170              | 3,868,506     | 2.89%      | 3,829,204     | 3,719,108     | 2.96%      |
| Sites and Buildings              | 6,152,761              | 5,315,351     | 15.75%     | 5,740,364     | 4,368,419     | 31.41%     |
| Fiscal and Other Fixed           |                        |               |            |               |               |            |
| Cost Programs                    | 164,374                | 161,149       | 2.00%      | 164,374       | 161,149       | 2.00%      |
| Food Service                     | 2,875,779              | 2,867,876     | 0.28%      | (65,953)      | (22,574)      | 192.16%    |
| Community Service                | 3,002,921              | 2,728,023     | 10.08%     | 293,569       | 198,654       | 47.78%     |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges      |                        |               |            |               |               |            |
| on Long-Term Liabilities         | 906,867                | 54,965        | 1549.90%   | 906,867       | 54,965        | 1549.90%   |
| Total                            | \$ 63,387,587          | \$ 57,583,090 | 10.08%     | \$ 41,456,744 | \$ 37,137,460 | 11.63%     |

### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

The financial performance of the District as a whole is reflected in its governmental funds. In the General Fund, Food Service, Community Service, and Capital Project-Building Construction funds revenues exceeded expenditures, thereby increasing the fund balance in these funds. In total, governmental funds increased by \$77,581,247 with an ending balance of \$86,066,577. The proprietary fund type had an increase of \$830 resulting in a balance of \$204,533.

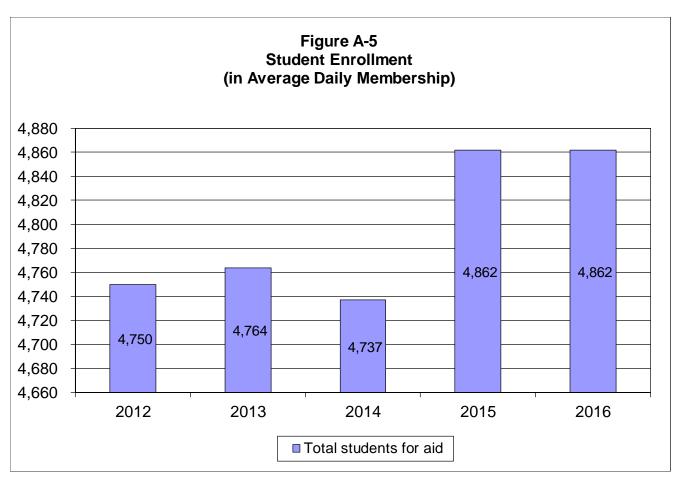
### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS (CONTINUED)

### **GENERAL FUND**

The General Fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures of the school district not accounted for elsewhere. The General Fund is used to account for: K-12 educational activities, District instructional and student support programs, expenditures for the superintendent, District administration, normal operations and maintenance, pupil transportation, capital expenditures, and legal District expenditures not specifically designated to be accounted for in any other fund.

### **Enrollment**

Funding for Minnesota school districts is largely driven by enrollment. In 2015-16, the District saw no change in student enrollment from 2014-15. The District has seen an overall increase in enrollment of 112 pupil units since 2012.



### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS (CONTINUED)

Table A-4 presents a summary of General Fund revenue.

Table A-4
General Fund Revenue

|                            | Year Ended |                  |    | Change           |    |                       |         |
|----------------------------|------------|------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------------------|---------|
| Fund                       |            | June 30,<br>2016 |    | June 30,<br>2015 | (1 | Increase<br>Decrease) | Percent |
| Local Sources:             |            |                  |    |                  |    |                       |         |
| Property Taxes             | \$         | 6,048,854        | \$ | 6,126,535        | \$ | (77,681)              | -1.3%   |
| Earnings on Investments    |            | 28,098           |    | 8,863            |    | 19,235                | 217.0%  |
| Other                      |            | 1,262,176        |    | 1,547,309        |    | (285, 133)            | -18.4%  |
| State Sources              |            | 46,377,303       |    | 43,665,805       |    | 2,711,498             | 6.2%    |
| Federal Sources            |            | 1,726,973        |    | 1,696,897        |    | 30,076                | 1.8%    |
| Total General Fund Revenue | \$         | 55,443,404       | \$ | 53,045,409       | \$ | 2,397,995             | 4.5%    |

Total General Fund revenue increased \$2,397,995 or 4.5% from the previous year. Basic general education revenue is determined by a state per student funding formula. Other state-authorized revenue, including excess levy referenda, involves an equalized mix of property tax and state aid revenue. Therefore, the mix of property tax and state aid can change significantly from year to year without any net change on revenue. The increase in state sources is due mainly to an increase of \$117 per pupil unit.

Table A-5 presents a summary of General Fund expenditures.

Table A-5
General Fund Expenditures

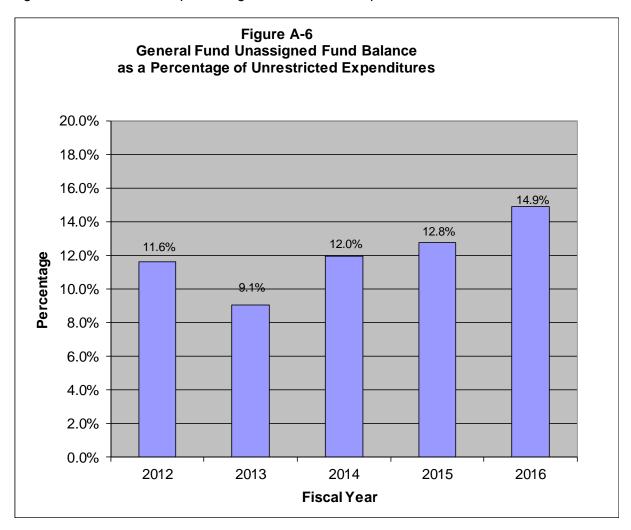
|                        | Ended            |                  |                                     |                                   |  |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|                        | June 30,<br>2016 | June 30,<br>2015 | Amount of<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) | Percent<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) |  |
| Salaries               | \$ 30,739,405    | \$ 29,384,205    | \$ 1,355,200                        | 4.6%                              |  |
| Employee Benefits      | 11,947,462       | 10,964,452       | 983,010                             | 9.0%                              |  |
| Purchased Services     | 8,098,564        | 7,404,582        | 693,982                             | 9.4%                              |  |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,079,659        | 2,074,374        | 5,285                               | 0.3%                              |  |
| Capital Expenditures   | 1,168,002        | 2,689,390        | (1,521,388)                         | -56.6%                            |  |
| Other Expenditures     | 546,418          | 524,917          | 21,501                              | 4.1%                              |  |
| Total Expenditures     | \$ 54,579,510    | \$ 53,041,920    | \$ 1,537,590                        | 2.9%                              |  |

Total General Fund expenditures increased \$1,537,590 or 2.9% from the previous year. This is mainly due to salary increases.

### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS (CONTINUED)

In 2015-16, General Fund revenues and other financing sources were more than expenditures and other financing uses by \$1,015,443, thereby increasing the total fund balance as of June 30, 2016. After deducting statutory restrictions, the unassigned fund balance increased from \$5,679,818 at June 30, 2015 to \$6,815,855 at June 30, 2016.

The School Board has adopted a fund balance policy to maintain an 8% to 10% fund balance in the unassigned category of fund balance in the General Fund. Figure A-6 shows the General Fund unassigned fund balance as a percentage of unrestricted expenditures.



### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS (CONTINUED)

### Table A-6 General Fund Unassigned Fund Balance as a Percentage of Unrestricted Expenditures

|   | 2012          | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Unassigned Fund Balance   | \$ 4,826,823  | \$ 3,748,466  | \$ 4,736,284  | \$ 5,679,818  | \$ 6,815,855  |
| % Increase (Decrease)   | -22.6%        | -22.3%        | 26.4%         | 19.9%         | 20.0%         |
| Unrestricted Expenditures % Increase (Decrease)                   | \$ 41,570,366 | \$ 41,371,972 | \$ 39,570,548 | \$ 44,497,233 | \$ 45,693,414 |
|   | 0.9%          | -0.5%         | -4.4%         | 12.5%         | 2.7%          |
| Unassigned Fund Balance<br>as a % of Unrestricted<br>Expenditures | 11.6%         | 9.1%          | 12.0%         | 12.8%         | 14.9%         |

The preceding table is the single best measure of overall financial health. The unassigned fund balance of \$6,815,855 at June 30, 2016 represents 14.9% of annual unrestricted expenditures. The \$6,815,855 represents about eight weeks of average expenditures. The District closely monitors its fund balances.

### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget. The budget amendments fall into two categories:

- Implementing budgets for specially funded projects which include both federal and state grants, reinstating prior year purchase orders being carried over, and budgeting for donations received.
- Increases in appropriations for unbudgeted revenues or expenditures.

While the District's revised final budget for the General Fund anticipated a net increase in fund balance of \$50,067, the actual results for the year show a \$1,015,443 increase.

• Actual revenues were \$1,758,672 more than expected. The largest impact came from State Sources, specifically special education and general education aid.

Overall, the actual expenditures were \$963,845 over budget. This was due mainly to an increase in special education staffing due to the high needs of our student population.

### **FOOD SERVICE FUND**

The Food Service Fund increased by \$108,718. An anticipated decrease in the fund balance of \$19,675 was expected when the budget was prepared. Total revenues were over budget by \$144,390 due mainly to an increase in federal revenue from an increase in federal reimbursement rates.

### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS (CONTINUED)

#### COMMUNITY SERVICE FUND

The restricted balances for Community Education, Early Childhood and Family Education, School Readiness, Adult Basic Education, and Other Purposes increased fund balance by \$71,164 from the prior year.

### **CAPITAL PROJECTS – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FUND**

The capital projects fund is where the District's revenue and expenditures for the November 2015 bond referendum are being tracked. This money is being used for deferred maintenance, security upgrades, and alleviating elementary crowding. The restricted for capital projects fund balance was \$76,406,523 as of June 30, 2016.

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUND**

The restricted for debt service fund balance decreased by \$20,601 as of June 30, 2016 due to the regular payment of principal and interest.

### PROPRIETARY FUND

The Self-Insurance Internal Service Fund is the only proprietary fund for the District. Starting with fiscal year 2004, the District discontinued self-insuring its health costs but continues to maintain a balance in the fund for future use.

### **FIDUCIARY FUND**

The museum trust fund is the District's fiduciary fund. The net position of the museum trust is \$4,271.

### **CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

### **Capital Assets**

By the end of fiscal year 2016, the District had net capital assets of \$27,003,246 representing a broad range of capital assets, including school buildings, computer and audio-visual equipment, and other equipment for various instructional programs. (See Table A-7.) More detailed information about capital assets can be found in Note 4 of the financial statements. Total depreciation expense for the year was \$1,600,702.

Table A-7
The District's Capital Assets

|                                |               |               | Percentage |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
|                                | 2016          | 2015          | Change     |
| Land                           | \$ 1,823,335  | \$ 1,823,335  | 0.0%       |
| Construction in Progress       | 1,570,486     | 34,900        | 4400.0%    |
| Land Improvements              | 2,750,596     | 2,750,596     | 0.0%       |
| Buildings and Improvements     | 40,314,070    | 40,268,980    | 0.1%       |
| Equipment                      | 9,850,415     | 9,729,154     | 1.2%       |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (29,305,656)  | (28,133,853)  | 4.2%       |
| Total                          | \$ 27,003,246 | \$ 26,473,112 | 2.0%       |
|                                |               |               |            |

### **CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)**

### **Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)**

At year-end, the District had \$77,795,000 in general obligation bonds outstanding. The increase from 2015 was due to the passage of a bond referendum in November 2015. The District had \$740,000 in outstanding Certificates of Participation at June 30, 2016. The District also had \$3.4 million in severance payable at June 30, 2016, a decrease of 0.1% over the previous year. More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 5 of the financial statements.

Table A-8
The District's Long-Term Liabilities

|                                       |                |                  | Percentage |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|
|                                       | 2016           | 2015             | Change     |
| General Obligation Bonds              | \$ 77,795,000  | \$<br>4,865,000  | 1499.1%    |
| Bond Premium                          | 3,623,994      | 53,280           | 6701.8%    |
| Certificates of Participation Payable | 740,000        | 975,000          | -24.1%     |
| Capital Leases Payable                | 479,248        | 519,116          | -7.7%      |
| Net Pension Liability                 | 34,632,579     | 26,566,435       | 30.4%      |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Payable | 1,872,885      | 1,516,889        | 23.5%      |
| Severance Benefits Payable            | 3,453,375      | 3,455,507        | -0.1%      |
| Compensated Absences Payable          | 241,253        | 219,200          | 10.1%      |
| Total                                 | \$ 122,838,334 | \$<br>38,170,427 | 221.8%     |
| Long-Term Liabilities:                |                |                  |            |
| Due Within One Year                   | \$ 4,892,062   | \$<br>3,319,602  |            |
| Due in More than One Year             | 117,946,272    | 34,850,825       |            |
|                                       | \$ 122,838,334 | \$<br>38,170,427 |            |
|                                       |                |                  |            |

### FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

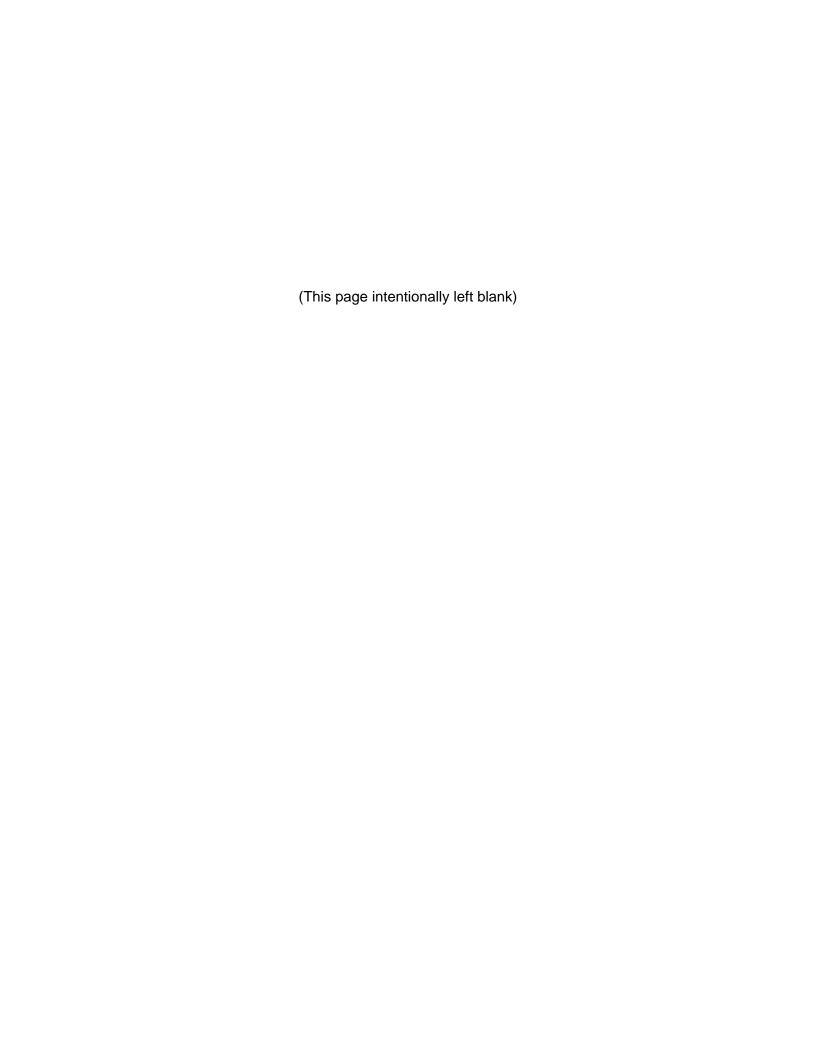
With the exception of the voter-approved levies and other minor levies, the District is dependent on the State of Minnesota for its revenue authority. Recent experience demonstrates that legislated revenue increases have not been sufficient to meet instructional program needs and increased costs due to inflation.

In November 2015 the District passed a bond referendum in the amount of \$77.9 million. The proceeds of this bond will be used for deferred maintenance, security upgrades, and elementary crowding.

### CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, creditors, and other stakeholders with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, please contact the Business Office, Independent School District No. 761, 515 West Bridge Street, Owatonna, Minnesota 55060.





### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

### (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2015)

|   | Governmental Activities |              |    |              |  |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|----|--------------|--|
|   |                         | 2016         |    | 2015         |  |
| ASSETS                                    |                         |              |    |              |  |
| Cash and Investments                      | \$                      | 90,759,498   | \$ | 10,222,626   |  |
| Receivables:                              |                         |              |    |              |  |
| Property Taxes                            |                         | 6,284,264    |    | 4,684,602    |  |
| Other Governments                         |                         | 7,335,688    |    | 7,095,148    |  |
| Other                                     |                         | 307,786      |    | 129,928      |  |
| Prepaid Items                             |                         | 184,133      |    | 179,050      |  |
| Inventories                               |                         | 61,357       |    | 50,322       |  |
| Prefunded Pension                         |                         | 47,752       |    | 72,414       |  |
| Capital Assets:                           |                         |              |    |              |  |
| Land and Construction in Progress         |                         | 3,393,821    |    | 1,858,235    |  |
| Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation |                         | 23,609,425   |    | 24,614,877   |  |
| Total Assets                              |                         | 131,983,724  |    | 48,907,202   |  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES            |                         |              |    |              |  |
| Loss on Bond Refunding                    |                         | 1,728        |    | 4,321        |  |
| Pension Related                           |                         | 7,406,072    |    | 4,838,177    |  |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources      |                         | 7,407,800    |    | 4,842,498    |  |
| LIABILITIES                               |                         |              |    |              |  |
| Salaries and Wages Payable                |                         | 4,834,527    |    | 4,470,585    |  |
| Accounts and Contracts Payable            |                         | 924,643      |    | 492,979      |  |
| Accrued Interest                          |                         | 872,898      |    | 33,128       |  |
| Due to Other Governmental Units           |                         | 334,739      |    | 558,220      |  |
| Unearned Revenue                          |                         | 43,798       |    | 53,339       |  |
| Long-Term Liabilities:                    |                         | •            |    | •            |  |
| Portion Due Within One Year               |                         | 4,892,062    |    | 3,319,602    |  |
| Portion Due in More Than One Year         |                         | 117,946,272  |    | 34,850,825   |  |
| Total Liabilities                         |                         | 129,848,939  |    | 43,778,678   |  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES             |                         |              |    |              |  |
| Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year |                         | 12,444,555   |    | 8,011,484    |  |
| Pension Related                           |                         | 4,134,451    |    | 9,439,725    |  |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources       |                         | 16,579,006   |    | 17,451,209   |  |
| NET POSITION                              |                         |              |    |              |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets          |                         | 21,078,576   |    | 20,932,061   |  |
| Restricted for:                           |                         |              |    |              |  |
| Operating Capital Purposes                |                         | 104,103      |    | 139,244      |  |
| State-Mandated Restrictions               |                         | 848,508      |    | 949,311      |  |
| Food Service                              |                         | 404,010      |    | 343,217      |  |
| Community Service                         |                         | 715,290      |    | 664,346      |  |
| Debt Service                              |                         | -            |    | 518,904      |  |
| Capital Projects - Building Construction  |                         | 130,198      |    | -            |  |
| Principal's and Director's Pension        |                         | 47,752       |    | 72,414       |  |
| Unrestricted                              |                         | (30,364,858) |    | (31,099,684) |  |
| Total Net Position                        | \$                      | (7,036,421)  | \$ | (7,480,187)  |  |
|   |                         |              | _  | <u> </u>     |  |

## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015)

| 2 | Λ | 1 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|
|   | u | 1 | n |

|                                      |               |              | Program       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
|                                      |               |              | Operating     |
|                                      |               | Charges for  | Grants and    |
| Functions                            | Expenses      | Services     | Contributions |
| Governmental Activities:             |               |              |               |
| Administration                       | \$ 2,214,892  | \$ -         | \$ 113,345    |
| District Support Services            | 2,490,625     | -            | -             |
| Regular Instruction                  | 25,985,184    | 445,947      | 6,939,981     |
| Vocational Education Instruction     | 1,024,380     | · -          | 64,084        |
| Special Education Instruction        | 11,877,751    | 334,202      | 6,587,856     |
| Instructional Support Services       | 2,711,883     | -            | 736,176       |
| Pupil Support Services               | 3,980,170     | -            | 150,966       |
| Sites and Buildings                  | 6,152,761     | 33,080       | 57,180        |
| Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs | 164,374       | -            | -             |
| Food Service                         | 2,875,779     | 1,233,859    | 1,707,873     |
| Community Service                    | 3,002,921     | 817,215      | 1,892,137     |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges on       | . ,           | •            |               |
| Long-Term Liabilities                | 906,867       | -            | -             |
| Total District                       | \$ 63,387,587 | \$ 2,864,303 | \$ 18,249,598 |

### **GENERAL REVENUES**

Property Taxes Levied for:
General Purposes
Community Service
Debt Service

State Aid Not Restricted to Specific Purposes Earnings on Investments

Miscellaneous

**Total General Revenues** 

### **CHANGE IN NET POSITION**

Net Position - Beginning of year

**NET POSITION - END OF YEAR** 

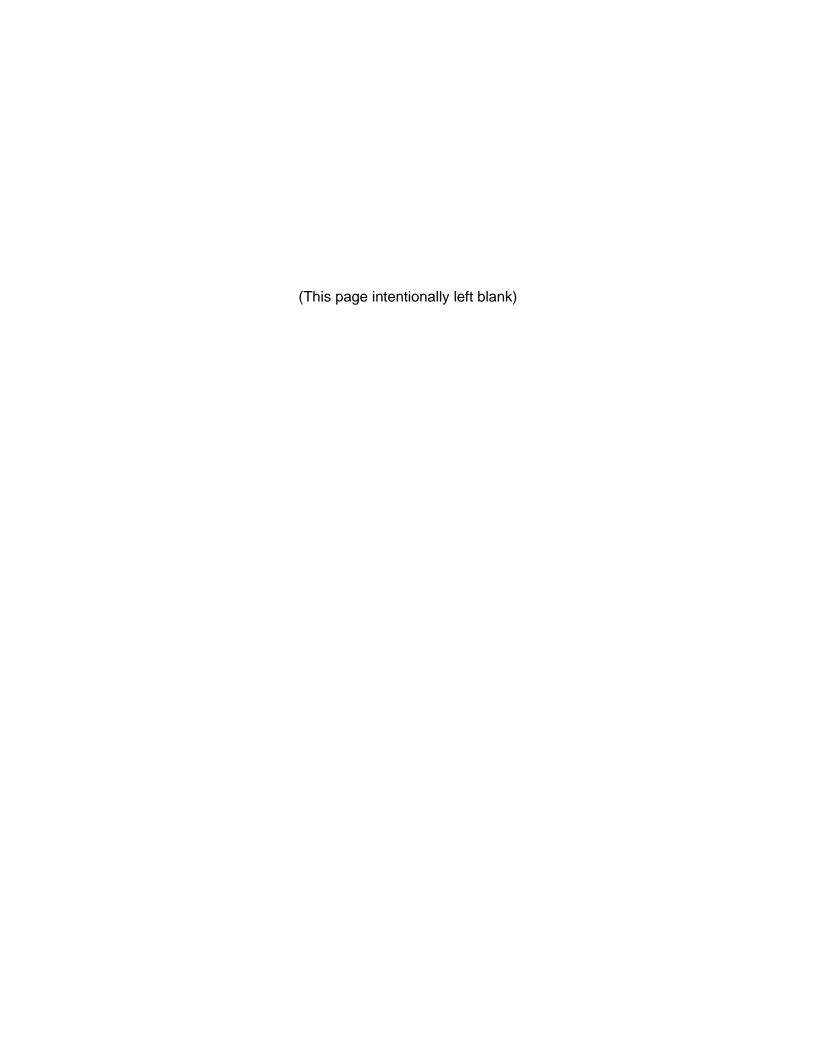
|    | 20          |                | 2015           |
|----|-------------|----------------|----------------|
|    |             | Net (Expense)  | Net (Expense)  |
|    |             | Revenue and    | Revenue and    |
| _  |             | Changes in     | Changes in     |
|    | enues       | Net Position   | Net Position   |
|    | Capital     | Total          | Total          |
|    | rants and   | Governmental   | Governmental   |
| Co | ntributions | Activities     | Activities     |
|    |             |                |                |
| \$ | 22,275      | \$ (2,079,272) | \$ (1,820,935) |
|    | 290,523     | (2,200,102)    | (2,360,026)    |
|    | 180,145     | (18,419,111)   | (18,376,455)   |
|    | -           | (960,296)      | (860,002)      |
|    | 962         | (4,954,731)    | (3,736,801)    |
|    | 900         | (1,974,807)    | (1,503,520)    |
|    | -           | (3,829,204)    | (3,719,108)    |
|    | 322,137     | (5,740,364)    | (4,368,419)    |
|    | -           | (164,374)      | (161,149)      |
|    | -           | 65,953         | 22,574         |
|    | -           | (293,569)      | (198,654)      |
|    |             | (906,867)      | (54,965)       |
| \$ | 816,942     | (41,456,744)   | (37,137,460)   |
|    |             |                |                |
|    |             | 6,031,626      | 6,107,724      |
|    |             | 311,480        | 315,344        |
|    |             | 2,248,429      | 2,260,549      |
|    |             | 32,843,509     | 31,890,460     |
|    |             | 171,188        | 13,374         |
|    |             | 294,278        | 530,243        |
|    |             | 41,900,510     | 41,117,694     |
|    |             | 443,766        | 3,980,234      |
|    |             | (7,480,187)    | (11,460,421)   |
|    |             | \$ (7,036,421) | \$ (7,480,187) |

### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 BALANCE SHEET – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2016

### (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2015)

|  |             |            |    |                 |    | Major                |  |
|--|-------------|------------|----|-----------------|----|----------------------|--|
|  | General     |            |    | Food<br>Service |    | Community<br>Service |  |
| ASSETS Cash and Investments  | \$          | 8,852,532  | \$ | 413,642         | \$ | 935,341              |  |
| Receivables:   | Ψ           | 0,002,002  | Ψ  | 710,042         | Ψ  | 333,341              |  |
| Current Property Taxes   |             | 3,076,431  |    |                 |    | 150,867              |  |
| Delinquent Property Taxes  |             | 67,437     |    | -               |    | 1,453                |  |
| Due from Other Minnesota School Districts                          |             | 117,417    |    | 48              |    | 1,455                |  |
|  |             | •          |    | _               |    | 100 271              |  |
| Due from Minnesota Department of Education                         |             | 5,926,170  |    | 5,819           |    | 189,371              |  |
| Due from Federal through Minnesota Department                      |             | 000 040    |    | 40.004          |    | 74 400               |  |
| of Education   |             | 969,846    |    | 48,331          |    | 71,490               |  |
| Due from Other Governmental Units                                  |             | 3,378      |    | -               |    | -                    |  |
| Other Receivables  |             | 145,454    |    | 16,002          |    | 395                  |  |
| Prepaid Items  |             | 160,753    |    | 1,938           |    | 21,442               |  |
| Inventory  | -           | 15,370     |    | 45,987          |    | -                    |  |
| Total Assets   | \$          | 19,334,788 | \$ | 531,767         | \$ | 1,370,359            |  |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCE       |             |            |    |                 |    |                      |  |
| LIABILITIES  |             |            |    |                 |    |                      |  |
| Salaries and Wages Payable   | \$          | 4,781,531  | \$ | 15,535          | \$ | 37,461               |  |
| Accounts and Contracts Payable                                     |             | 519,721    |    | 20,499          |    | 28,037               |  |
| Due to Other Governmental Units                                    |             | 80,218     |    | -               |    | 254,521              |  |
| Unearned Revenue   |             | -          |    | 43,798          |    | -                    |  |
| Total Liabilities  | <del></del> | 5,381,470  |    | 79,832          |    | 320,019              |  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                                      |             |            |    |                 |    |                      |  |
|  |             | 5 044 000  |    |                 |    | 040.000              |  |
| Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year                          |             | 5,941,292  |    | -               |    | 313,608              |  |
| Unavailable Revenue - Delinquent Property Taxes                    |             | 67,437     |    |                 |    | 1,453                |  |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                                |             | 6,008,729  |    | -               |    | 315,061              |  |
| FUND BALANCE   |             |            |    |                 |    |                      |  |
| Nonspendable:  |             |            |    |                 |    |                      |  |
| Prepaid Items  |             | 160,753    |    | 1,938           |    | 21,442               |  |
| Inventory  |             | 15,370     |    | 45,987          |    | -                    |  |
| Restricted:  |             | •          |    |                 |    |                      |  |
| Staff Development  |             | 92,111     |    | _               |    | _                    |  |
| Teacher Development and Evaluation                                 |             | 57,778     |    | _               |    | _                    |  |
| Basic Skills Programs  |             | 698,619    |    | _               |    | _                    |  |
| Operating Capital  |             | 104,103    |    | _               |    | _                    |  |
| Community Education Programs                                       |             | -          |    | _               |    | 367,590              |  |
| Early Childhood and Family Education Programs                      |             | _          |    | _               |    | 149,888              |  |
| School Readiness   |             | _          |    | _               |    | 97,501               |  |
| Adult Basic Education  |             | _          |    | _               |    | 68,159               |  |
| Other Purposes:  |             |            |    |                 |    | 00,100               |  |
| Food Service   |             | _          |    | 404,010         |    | _                    |  |
| Community Service  |             |            |    | 404,010         |    | 30,699               |  |
|  |             | -          |    | -               |    | 30,099               |  |
| Capital Projects   |             | -          |    | -               |    | -                    |  |
| Debt Service   |             | -          |    | -               |    | -                    |  |
| Unassigned   |             | 6,815,855  |    | 454.005         |    | 705.070              |  |
| Total Fund Balance   |             | 7,944,589  |    | 451,935         |    | 735,279              |  |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balance | \$          | 19,334,788 | \$ | 531,767         | \$ | 1,370,359            |  |

| Fund     | ds                     |                 |                             |                   |     |                   |  |  |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------------------|--|--|
|          | Capital                |                 |                             | Total Co.         |     | untal.            |  |  |
|          | Projects -<br>Building | Debt            | Total Governmental<br>Funds |                   |     |                   |  |  |
| (        | Construction           | Service         |                             | 2016              | nus | 2015              |  |  |
| <u> </u> | on struction           | <br>CCIVICC     |                             | 2010              |     | 2010              |  |  |
| \$       | 76,616,974             | \$<br>3,736,476 | \$                          | 90,554,965        | \$  | 10,018,923        |  |  |
|          | -                      | 2,977,612       |                             | 6,204,910         |     | 4,547,615         |  |  |
|          | -                      | 10,464          |                             | 79,354            |     | 136,987           |  |  |
|          | -                      | -               |                             | 117,465           |     | 98,422            |  |  |
|          | -                      | 3,818           |                             | 6,125,178         |     | 5,958,951         |  |  |
|          | -                      | -               |                             | 1,089,667         |     | 1,032,490         |  |  |
|          | -                      | -               |                             | 3,378             |     | 5,285             |  |  |
|          | 145,935                | -               |                             | 307,786           |     | 129,928           |  |  |
|          | -                      | -               |                             | 184,133           |     | 179,050           |  |  |
|          | <u>-</u>               | <br>-           |                             | 61,357            |     | 50,322            |  |  |
| \$       | 76,762,909             | \$<br>6,728,370 | \$                          | 104,728,193       | \$  | 22,157,973        |  |  |
|          |                        |                 |                             |                   |     |                   |  |  |
| \$       | -                      | \$<br>-         | \$                          | 4,834,527         | \$  | 4,470,585         |  |  |
|          | 356,386                | -               |                             | 924,643           |     | 492,979           |  |  |
|          | -                      | -               |                             | 334,739           |     | 558,220           |  |  |
|          | -                      | <br>-           |                             | 43,798            |     | 53,339            |  |  |
|          | 356,386                | -               |                             | 6,137,707         |     | 5,575,123         |  |  |
|          | _                      | 6,189,655       |                             | 12,444,555        |     | 8,011,484         |  |  |
|          | -                      | 10,464          |                             | 79,354            |     | 86,036            |  |  |
|          | -                      | 6,200,119       |                             | 12,523,909        |     | 8,097,520         |  |  |
|          |                        |                 |                             | 104 122           |     | 170.050           |  |  |
|          | -                      | -               |                             | 184,133<br>61,357 |     | 179,050<br>50,322 |  |  |
|          | -                      | -               |                             | 01,337            |     | 50,322            |  |  |
|          | -                      | -               |                             | 92,111            |     | 280,791           |  |  |
|          | -                      | -               |                             | 57,778            |     | 69,934            |  |  |
|          | -                      | -               |                             | 698,619           |     | 598,586           |  |  |
|          | -                      | -               |                             | 104,103           |     | 139,244           |  |  |
|          | -                      | -               |                             | 367,590           |     | 360,009           |  |  |
|          | -                      | -               |                             | 149,888           |     | 126,574           |  |  |
|          | -                      | -               |                             | 97,501            |     | 20,529            |  |  |
|          | -                      | -               |                             | 68,159            |     | 97,846            |  |  |
|          | -                      | -               |                             | 404,010           |     | 304,031           |  |  |
|          | -                      | -               |                             | 30,699            |     | 29,744            |  |  |
|          | 76,406,523             | -               |                             | 76,406,523        |     | -                 |  |  |
|          | -                      | 528,251         |                             | 528,251           |     | 548,852           |  |  |
|          | <u>-</u>               | -               |                             | 6,815,855         |     | 5,679,818         |  |  |
|          | 76,406,523             | 528,251         |                             | 86,066,577        |     | 8,485,330         |  |  |
| \$       | 76,762,909             | \$<br>6,728,370 | \$                          | 104,728,193       | \$  | 22,157,973        |  |  |



# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2015)

| •   | 2016  | 2015  |
|---|---|---|
| Total Fund Balance for Governmental Funds   | \$ 86,066,577   | \$ 8,485,330  |
| Total net position reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position is different because:  |   |   |
| Capital assets used in governmental funds are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those assets consist of:   |   |   |
| Land Construction in Progress Land Improvements, Net of Accumulated Depreciation Buildings and Improvements, Net of Accumulated Depreciation Equipment, Net of Accumulated Depreciation   | 1,823,335<br>1,570,486<br>821,774<br>19,428,152<br>3,359,499  | 1,823,335<br>34,900<br>929,199<br>20,200,456<br>3,485,222   |
| Some of the District's property taxes will be collected after year-end, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures, and therefore are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds.   | 79,354  | 86,036  |
| Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.   | (872,898)   | (33,128)  |
| Contributions in excess of the pension liability recognized to date, are not current financial resources and therefore are not reported at the fund level.  | 47,752  | 72,414  |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of health insurance services to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position. Internal service fund net position at year-end is:                                     | 204,533   | 203,703   |
| Long-term liabilities that pertain to governmental funds, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities - both current and long-term - are reported in the Statement of Net Position. Balances at year-end are:                                  |   |   |
| Net Pension Liability Deferred Outflows of Resources - Pensions Deferred Inflows of Resources - Pensions Bonds Payable Unamortized Premiums Unamortized Deferred Loss on Refunding Certificates of Participation Payable Capital Leases Payable Other Postemployment Benefits Payable Severance Benefits Payable Compensated Absences Payable | (34,632,579)<br>7,406,072<br>(4,134,451)<br>(77,795,000)<br>(3,623,994)<br>1,728<br>(740,000)<br>(479,248)<br>(1,872,885)<br>(3,453,375)<br>(241,253) | (26,566,435)<br>4,838,177<br>(9,439,725)<br>(4,865,000)<br>(53,280)<br>4,321<br>(975,000)<br>(519,116)<br>(1,516,889)<br>(3,455,507)<br>(219,200) |
| Total Net Position of Governmental Activities   | \$ (7,036,421)  | \$ (7,480,187)  |

### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761

### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016
(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015)

|  |              |            | Major      |
|--|--------------|------------|------------|
|  |              | Food       | Community  |
|  | General      | Service    | Service    |
| REVENUES                                     | Concrai      | COLVICE    | COLLIGO    |
| Local Sources:                               |              |            |            |
| Property Taxes                               | \$ 6,048,854 | \$ -       | \$ 310,258 |
| Earnings on Investments                      | 28,098       | 1,405      | 4,121      |
| Other  | 1,262,176    | 1,233,859  | 837,369    |
| State Sources                                | 46,377,303   | 175,629    | 1,787,768  |
| Federal Sources                              | 1,726,973    | 1,532,244  | 96,136     |
| Total Revenues                               | 55,443,404   | 2,943,137  | 3,035,652  |
| EXPENDITURES                                 |              |            |            |
| Current:                                     |              |            |            |
| Administration                               | 2,161,376    | -          | -          |
| District Support Services                    | 1,953,769    | -          | -          |
| Regular Instruction                          | 24,484,071   | -          | -          |
| Vocational Education Instruction             | 990,356      | -          | -          |
| Special Education Instruction                | 11,656,999   | -          | -          |
| Instructional Support Services               | 2,662,586    | -          | -          |
| Pupil Support Services                       | 3,915,037    | -          | -          |
| Sites and Buildings                          | 4,946,245    | -          | -          |
| Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs         | 164,374      | -          | -          |
| Food Service                                 | -            | 2,819,989  | -          |
| Community Service                            | -            | -          | 2,952,143  |
| Capital Outlay                               | 1,168,002    | 14,430     | 19,527     |
| Debt Service:                                |              |            |            |
| Principal                                    | 376,428      | -          | 2,121      |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                  | 100,267      |            | 1,488      |
| Total Expenditures                           | 54,579,510   | 2,834,419  | 2,975,279  |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) |              |            |            |
| EXPENDITURES                                 | 863,894      | 108,718    | 60,373     |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)               |              |            |            |
| Capital Lease Proceeds                       | 103,681      | -          | -          |
| Judgments for School Districts               | 999          | -          | -          |
| Proceeds from Sale of Equipment              | 57,660       | -          | -          |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds                  | -            | -          | -          |
| Bond Proceeds                                | -            | -          | -          |
| Bond Premium                                 | -            | -          | -          |
| Transfers In                                 | -            | -          | 10,791     |
| Transfers Out                                | (10,791)     |            |            |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)         | 151,549      |            | 10,791     |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES                  | 1,015,443    | 108,718    | 71,164     |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year            | 6,929,146    | 343,217    | 664,115    |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR                   | \$ 7,944,589 | \$ 451,935 | \$ 735,279 |

| Funds | 1           |    |           |                    |             |     |            |  |  |  |
|-------|-------------|----|-----------|--------------------|-------------|-----|------------|--|--|--|
|       | Capital     |    |           |                    |             |     |            |  |  |  |
|       | ojects -    |    |           | Total Governmental |             |     |            |  |  |  |
|       | uilding     |    | Debt      |                    |             | nds |            |  |  |  |
| Con   | struction   |    | Service   |                    | 2016        |     | 2015       |  |  |  |
|       |             |    |           |                    |             |     |            |  |  |  |
| \$    | _           | \$ | 2,239,105 | \$                 | 8,598,217   | \$  | 8,724,362  |  |  |  |
| Ψ     | 130,197     | Ψ  | 6,537     | Ψ                  | 170,358     | Ψ   | 13,085     |  |  |  |
|       | 100,107     |    | 0,007     |                    | 3,333,404   |     | 3,627,691  |  |  |  |
|       | _           |    | 38,174    |                    | 48,378,874  |     | 45,532,010 |  |  |  |
|       | _           |    | -         |                    | 3,355,353   |     | 3,206,887  |  |  |  |
|       | 130,197     |    | 2,283,816 |                    | 63,836,206  |     | 61,104,035 |  |  |  |
|       | .00,.0.     |    | _,,       |                    | 00,000,200  |     | 01,101,000 |  |  |  |
|       | _           |    | -         |                    | 2,161,376   |     | 1,994,336  |  |  |  |
|       | -           |    | _         |                    | 1,953,769   |     | 2,007,416  |  |  |  |
|       | -           |    | -         |                    | 24,484,071  |     | 23,404,977 |  |  |  |
|       | -           |    | _         |                    | 990,356     |     | 986,583    |  |  |  |
|       | -           |    | -         |                    | 11,656,999  |     | 9,909,196  |  |  |  |
|       | -           |    | -         |                    | 2,662,586   |     | 2,231,225  |  |  |  |
|       | -           |    | -         |                    | 3,915,037   |     | 3,833,825  |  |  |  |
|       | -           |    | -         |                    | 4,946,245   |     | 5,371,578  |  |  |  |
|       | -           |    | -         |                    | 164,374     |     | 161,149    |  |  |  |
|       | -           |    | -         |                    | 2,819,989   |     | 2,815,798  |  |  |  |
|       | -           |    | _         |                    | 2,952,143   |     | 2,728,387  |  |  |  |
|       | 2,566,056   |    | =         |                    | 3,768,015   |     | 2,976,204  |  |  |  |
|       | -           |    | 2,255,000 |                    | 2,633,549   |     | 2,460,000  |  |  |  |
|       | -           |    | 51,870    |                    | 153,625     |     | 90,496     |  |  |  |
|       | 2,566,056   |    | 2,306,870 |                    | 65,262,134  |     | 60,971,170 |  |  |  |
|       | (2,435,859) |    | (23,054)  |                    | (1,425,928) |     | 132,865    |  |  |  |
|       | -           |    | -         |                    | 103,681     |     | 559,889    |  |  |  |
|       | -           |    | -         |                    | 999         |     | -          |  |  |  |
|       | -           |    | -         |                    | 57,660      |     | 60,750     |  |  |  |
|       | -           |    | -         |                    | -           |     | 499,745    |  |  |  |
|       | 75,185,000  |    | -         |                    | 75,185,000  |     | -          |  |  |  |
|       | 3,659,835   |    | -         |                    | 3,659,835   |     | -          |  |  |  |
|       |             |    | 2,453     |                    | 13,244      |     | 1,603      |  |  |  |
|       | (2,453)     |    | _         |                    | (13,244)    |     | (1,603)    |  |  |  |
|       | 78,842,382  | -  | 2,453     |                    | 79,007,175  |     | 1,120,384  |  |  |  |
| -     | 76,406,523  |    | (20,601)  |                    | 77,581,247  |     | 1,253,249  |  |  |  |
|       |             |    | 548,852   |                    | 8,485,330   |     | 7,232,081  |  |  |  |
| \$    | 76,406,523  | \$ | 528,251   | \$                 | 86,066,577  | \$  | 8,485,330  |  |  |  |

### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761

## RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

(WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015)

|  | 2016   | <br>2015   |
|--|--|--|
| Net Change in Fund Balance-Total Governmental Funds  | \$<br>77,581,247   | \$<br>1,253,249  |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:   |  |  |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, assets are capitalized and the cost is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.   |  |  |
| Capital Outlays Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets Proceeds from Sales of Capital Assets Depreciation Expense   | 2,195,249<br>(6,753)<br>(57,660)<br>(1,600,702)  | 1,892,273<br>(188,958)<br>(60,750)<br>(1,647,667)            |
| Some capital asset additions are financed through capital leases. In governmental funds, a capital lease arrangement is considered a source of financing, but in the statement of net position, the lease obligation is reported as a liability. Repayment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but repayment reduces the lease obligation in the Statement of Net Position.  |  |  |
| Other Financing Source - Capital Lease Change in Accrued Interest Expense - Capital Leases Principal Payments - Capital Leases   | (103,681)<br>(315)<br>143,549  | (559,889)<br>(111)<br>277,415                                |
| Pension expenditures in the governmental funds are measured by current year employee contributions. Pension expenses on the statement of activities are measured by the change in net pension liability and the related deferred inflows and outflows of resources.  | (192,975)  | 1,117,279  |
| The governmental funds report bond proceeds as financing sources, while repayment of bond principal is reported as an expenditure. In the Statement of Net Position, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities and does not affect the statement of activities and repayment of principal reduces the liability. Also, governmental funds report the effect of discounts and premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are amortized in the Statement of Activities. Interest is recognized as an expenditure in the governmental funds when it is due. In the Statement of Activities, however, interest expense is recognized as it accrues, regardless of when it is due. The net effect of these differences in the treatment of general obligation bonds and related items is as follows: |  |  |
| Bond Proceeds Bond Premium Repayment of Certificates of Participation Payable Repayment of Bond Principal Change in Accrued Interest Expense - General Obligation Bonds Amortization of Bond Premium Amortization of Deferred Loss on Refunding Amortization of Certificates of Participation Premium  | (75,185,000)<br>(3,659,835)<br>235,000<br>2,255,000<br>(839,455)<br>87,275<br>(2,593)<br>1,846 | 230,000<br>2,230,000<br>11,428<br>24,961<br>(2,593)<br>1,846 |

### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761

## RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

### YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015)

|   | 2016 |           | <br>2015        |
|---|------|-----------|-----------------|
| Delinquent property taxes receivable will be collected this year, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures, and therefore are unavailable in the funds.   | \$   | (6,682)   | \$<br>(40,745)  |
| In the Statement of Activities, prefunded pensions are measured by amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for this obligation are measured by the amount of financial resources used (essentially, the amounts actually   |      |           |                 |
| paid).  |      | (24,662)  | 30,204          |
| In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses - severance benefits, other postemployment health benefits, and compensated absences - are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (essentially, the amounts actually paid). |      |           |                 |
|   |      | (375,917) | (587,997)       |
| Internal service funds are used by the District to charge the costs of employee health benefits to individual funds. The net revenue of the internal service funds is reported with   |      |           |                 |
| governmental activities.  |      | 830       | 289             |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities   | \$   | 443,766   | \$<br>3,980,234 |

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                      |    |            |      |            |    |            |    | Over             |
|--------------------------------------|----|------------|------|------------|----|------------|----|------------------|
|                                      |    | Budgeted   | ΙΛm  | ounts      |    | Actual     |    | (Under)<br>Final |
|                                      |    | Original   | AIII | Final      |    | Actual     |    | Budget           |
| REVENUES                             |    | Original   |      | ı ıııaı    | _  | Amounts    |    | Budget           |
| Local Sources:                       |    |            |      |            |    |            |    |                  |
| Property Taxes                       | \$ | 5,983,788  | \$   | 5,983,788  | \$ | 6,048,854  | \$ | 65,066           |
| Earnings on Investments              | •  | 15,000     | Ψ    | 15,000     | Ψ  | 28,098     | *  | 13,098           |
| Other                                |    | 1,113,891  |      | 1,113,891  |    | 1,262,176  |    | 148,285          |
| State Sources                        |    | 44,010,326 |      | 44,645,482 |    | 46,377,303 |    | 1,731,821        |
| Federal Sources                      |    | 1,839,476  |      | 1,926,571  |    | 1,726,973  |    | (199,598)        |
| Total Revenues                       |    | 52,962,481 |      | 53,684,732 |    | 55,443,404 |    | 1,758,672        |
| EXPENDITURES                         |    |            |      |            |    |            |    |                  |
| Current:                             |    |            |      |            |    |            |    |                  |
| Administration                       |    | 1,993,821  |      | 1,995,071  |    | 2,161,376  |    | 166,305          |
| District Support Services            |    | 1,809,666  |      | 1,833,568  |    | 1,953,769  |    | 120,201          |
| Regular Instruction                  |    | 24,262,131 |      | 24,470,847 |    | 24,484,071 |    | 13,224           |
| Vocational Education Instruction     |    | 1,083,535  |      | 1,083,535  |    | 990,356    |    | (93,179)         |
| Special Education Instruction        |    | 10,659,726 |      | 10,642,443 |    | 11,656,999 |    | 1,014,556        |
| Instructional Support Services       |    | 2,439,483  |      | 2,730,704  |    | 2,662,586  |    | (68,118)         |
| Pupil Support Services               |    | 4,018,696  |      | 4,103,896  |    | 3,915,037  |    | (188,859)        |
| Sites and Buildings                  |    | 4,953,554  |      | 5,083,554  |    | 4,946,245  |    | (137,309)        |
| Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs |    | 197,280    |      | 197,280    |    | 164,374    |    | (32,906)         |
| Capital Outlay                       |    | 966,966    |      | 1,030,966  |    | 1,168,002  |    | 137,036          |
| Debt Service:                        |    |            |      |            |    |            |    |                  |
| Principal                            |    | 407,558    |      | 407,558    |    | 376,428    |    | (31,130)         |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges          |    | 36,243     |      | 36,243     |    | 100,267    |    | 64,024           |
| Total Expenditures                   |    | 52,828,659 |      | 53,615,665 |    | 54,579,510 |    | 963,845          |
| EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER              |    |            |      |            |    |            |    |                  |
| EXPENDITURES                         |    | 133,822    |      | 69,067     |    | 863,894    |    | 794,827          |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       |    |            |      |            |    |            |    |                  |
| Capital Lease Proceeds               |    | -          |      | -          |    | 103,681    |    | 103,681          |
| Judgments for School Districts       |    | -          |      | -          |    | 999        |    | 999              |
| Proceeds from Sale of Equipment      |    | -          |      | -          |    | 57,660     |    | 57,660           |
| Transfers Out                        |    | (19,000)   |      | (19,000)   |    | (10,791)   |    | 8,209            |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |    | (19,000)   |      | (19,000)   |    | 151,549    |    | 170,549          |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES          | \$ | 114,822    | \$   | 50,067     |    | 1,015,443  | \$ | 965,376          |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year     |    |            |      |            |    | 6,929,146  |    |                  |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR           |    |            |      |            | \$ | 7,944,589  |    |                  |

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOOD SERVICE FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                  |    |          |    |           |    |           |       | Over     |
|----------------------------------|----|----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-------|----------|
|                                  |    |          |    |           |    |           |       | (Under)  |
|                                  |    | Budgeted | Am | ounts     |    | Actual    | Final |          |
|                                  | 0  | riginal  |    | Final     |    | Amounts   |       | Budget   |
| REVENUES                         |    |          |    |           |    | _         |       | _        |
| Local Sources:                   |    |          |    |           |    |           |       |          |
| Earnings on Investments          | \$ | 150      | \$ | 150       | \$ | 1,405     | \$    | 1,255    |
| Other - Primarily Meal Sales     | 1  | ,207,206 |    | 1,214,706 |    | 1,233,859 |       | 19,153   |
| State Sources                    |    | 159,900  |    | 159,900   |    | 175,629   |       | 15,729   |
| Federal Sources                  | 1  | ,383,991 |    | 1,423,991 |    | 1,532,244 |       | 108,253  |
| Total Revenues                   | 2  | ,751,247 |    | 2,798,747 |    | 2,943,137 |       | 144,390  |
| EXPENDITURES                     |    |          |    |           |    |           |       |          |
| Current:                         |    |          |    |           |    |           |       |          |
| Food Service                     | 2  | ,736,417 |    | 2,785,422 |    | 2,819,989 |       | 34,567   |
| Capital Outlay:                  |    | 33,000   |    | 33,000    |    | 14,430    |       | (18,570) |
| Total Expenditures               | 2  | ,769,417 |    | 2,818,422 | _  | 2,834,419 |       | 15,997   |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE       | \$ | (18,170) | \$ | (19,675)  |    | 108,718   | \$    | 128,393  |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year |    |          |    |           |    | 343,217   |       |          |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR       |    |          |    |           | \$ | 451,935   |       |          |

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL COMMUNITY SERVICE FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|   | Budgeted<br>Original             | d Amounts<br>Final               | Actual<br>Amounts                | Over<br>(Under)<br>Final<br>Budget |  |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| REVENUES  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                    |  |
| Local Sources:  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                    |  |
| Property Taxes  | \$ 312,385                       | \$ 312,385                       | \$ 310,258                       | \$ (2,127)                         |  |
| Earnings on Investments   | 700                              | 700                              | 4,121                            | 3,421                              |  |
| Other - Primarily Tuition and Fees  | 753,350                          | 753,350                          | 837,369                          | 84,019                             |  |
| State Sources   | 1,799,906                        | 1,864,975                        | 1,787,768                        | (77,207)                           |  |
| Federal Sources   | 66,763                           | 91,081                           | 96,136                           | 5,055                              |  |
| Total Revenues  | 2,933,104                        | 3,022,491                        | 3,035,652                        | 13,161                             |  |
| EXPENDITURES Current: Community Service Capital Outlay Total Expenditures | 2,946,646<br>15,400<br>2,962,046 | 3,020,130<br>15,400<br>3,035,530 | 2,955,752<br>19,527<br>2,975,279 | (64,378)<br>4,127<br>(60,251)      |  |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES                 | (28,942)                         | (13,039)                         | 60,373                           | 73,412                             |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfer in                                       | 19,000                           | 19,000                           | 10,791                           | (8,209)                            |  |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES   | \$ (9,942)                       | \$ 5,961                         | 71,164                           | \$ 65,203                          |  |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year  |                                  |                                  | 664,115                          |                                    |  |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR  |                                  |                                  | \$ 735,279                       |                                    |  |

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND JUNE 30, 2016

### (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION AS OF JUNE 30, 2015)

|                             | Governmental Activities -<br>Internal Service Funds | •     |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|-------|--|--|
|                             | 2016 2015   | 2015  |  |  |
| ASSETS Cash and Investments | \$ 204,533 \$ 203                                   | 3,703 |  |  |
| Total Assets                | \$ 204,533 \$ 203                                   | 3,703 |  |  |
| NET POSITION Unrestricted   | \$ 204,533 \$ 203                                   | 3,703 |  |  |
| Total Net Position          | \$ 204,533 \$ 203                                   | 3,703 |  |  |

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015)

|   | Governmental Activities -<br>Internal Service Funds |         |    |         |  |
|---|---|---------|----|---------|--|
|   | 2016  |         |    | 2015    |  |
| NONOPERATING INCOME Earnings on Investments | \$  | 830     | \$ | 289     |  |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION                      |   | 830     |    | 289     |  |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year            |   | 203,703 |    | 203,414 |  |
| NET POSITION - END OF YEAR                  | \$  | 204,533 | \$ | 203,703 |  |

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

### (WITH SUMMARIZED FINANCIAL INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015)

|  | Governmental Activities -<br>Internal Service Funds |         |      |         |  |  |  |
|--|---|---------|------|---------|--|--|--|
| CACH ELOWIC EDOM INIVECTINO ACTIVITIES                 | 2   |         | 2015 |         |  |  |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest Received | \$  | 830     | \$   | 289     |  |  |  |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities              |   | 830     |      | 289     |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year          |   | 203,703 |      | 203,414 |  |  |  |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR                | \$  | 204,533 | \$   | 203,703 |  |  |  |

### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2016

|   | Private-<br>Purpose<br>Trust |
|---|------------------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and Investments                     | \$ 4,396                     |
| Total Assets                                    | 4,396                        |
| LIABILITIES                                     |                              |
| Salaries and Wages Payable<br>Total Liabilities | 125<br>125                   |
| NET POSITION Held in Trust for Other Purposes   | \$ 4,271                     |

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|  | Pι | Private-<br>Purpose<br>Trust |  |
|--|----|------------------------------|--|
| ADDITIONS  |    |                              |  |
| Contributions  | \$ | 910                          |  |
| Interest Income  |    | 19                           |  |
| Total Additions  |    | 929                          |  |
| DEDUCTIONS Salaries Benefits Supplies Total Deductions |    | 914<br>140<br>212<br>1,266   |  |
| CHANGE IN NET POSITION                                 |    | (337)                        |  |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year                       |    | 4,608                        |  |
| NET POSITION - END OF YEAR                             | \$ | 4,271                        |  |

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of Independent School District No. 761 have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The GASB pronouncements are recognized as accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America for state and local governments.

### B. Financial Reporting Entity

Independent School District No. 761 (the District) is an instrumentality of the State of Minnesota established to function as an educational institution. The elected School Board (Board) is responsible for legislative and fiscal control of the District. A Superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for administrative control of the District.

Accounting Principles Generally Accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) require that the District's financial statements include all funds, departments, agencies, boards, commissions, and other organizations which are not legally separated from the District. In addition, the District's financial statements are to include all component units entities for which the District is financially accountable.

Financial accountability includes such aspects as appointing a voting majority of the District's governing body, significantly influencing the programs, projects, activities or level of services performed or provided by the organization or receiving specific financial benefits from, or imposing specific financial burden on, the District. These financial statements include all funds of the District. There are no other entities for which the District is financially accountable.

Student activities are determined primarily by student participants under the guidance of an adult and are generally conducted outside school hours. The Board does have a fiduciary responsibility in establishing broad policies and ensuring that appropriate financial records are maintained for student activities. However, in accordance with Minnesota State Statutes, the District's Board has not elected to control or exercise oversight responsibility with respect to the underlying student activities. Accordingly, the student activity accounts are not included in these financial statements.

### C. Basic Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) display information about the reporting government as a whole. These statements include all the financial activities of the District, except for the fiduciary funds. The fiduciary funds are only reported in the Statements of Fiduciary Net Position at the fund financial statement level.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### C. Basic Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational; or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

The District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available. Depreciation expense that can be specifically identified by function is included in the direct expenses of each function. Interest on long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities. Generally, the effect of material interfund activity has been removed from the government-wide financial statements.

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. Fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements by type. The District has only one type of fiduciary fund - Private-Purpose Trust. Since by definition, fiduciary fund assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used for activities or obligations of the District, these funds are excluded from the government-wide statements.

The Internal Service Fund is presented in the proprietary fund financial statements. Because the principal users of the internal services are the District's governmental activities, the financial statement of the Internal Service Fund is consolidated into the governmental column when presented in the government-wide financial statements. The cost of these services is reported in the appropriate functional activity.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

### D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied is determined by its measurement focus and basis of accounting. The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are generally recognized as revenues in the fiscal year for which they are levied, except for amounts advance recognized in accordance with a statutory "tax shift" described later in these notes. Grants and similar items are recognized when all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this basis of accounting transactions are recorded in the following manner:

- 1. Revenue Recognition Revenue is recognized when it becomes measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Property tax revenue is generally considered as available if collected within 60 days after year-end. State revenue is recognized in the year to which it applies according to Minnesota Statutes and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Minnesota Statutes include state aid funding formulas for specific fiscal years. Federal revenue is recorded in the year in which the related expenditure is made. Food service sales, community education tuition, and other miscellaneous revenue (except investment earnings) are recorded as revenues when received because they are generally not measurable until then. Investment earnings are recorded when earned because they are measurable and available. A six-month availability period is generally used for other fund revenue.
- Recording of Expenditures Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred. However, expenditures are recorded as prepaid for approved disbursements or liabilities incurred in advance of the year in which the item is to be used. Principal and interest on long-term debt issues are recognized on their due dates.

### **Description of Funds**

The existence of the various District funds has been established by the State of Minnesota, Department of Education. The accounts of the District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. A description of the funds included in this report is as follows:

### Major Governmental Funds

<u>General Fund</u> - The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. It includes the general operations and pupil transportation activities of the District, as well as the capital related activities such as maintenance of facilities, equipment purchases, and health and safety projects.

<u>Food Service Special Revenue Fund</u> - The Food Service Fund is used to account for food service revenues and expenditures. Revenues for the Food Service Fund are generated from user fees, federal reimbursements and state aids.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued) Description of Funds (Continued)

Major Governmental Funds (Continued)

<u>Community Service Special Revenue Fund</u> - The Community Service Fund is used to account for services provided to residents in the areas of recreation, civic activities, nonpublic pupils, veterans, adult or early childhood programs or other similar services. Revenues for the Community Service Fund are generated primarily from user fees, local property taxes, federal reimbursements, and state credits.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> – The Capital Projects Fund accounts for financial resources related to debt issued for the school building projects.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and payment of, general long-term obligation bond principal, interest, and related costs.

### Proprietary Fund

Internal Service Fund – The Internal Service Fund accounts for financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis. Prior to 2004, the District's Internal Service Fund accounted for the District's health self-insurance program. The self-insurance program was discontinued at the end of fiscal year 2003. The District is retaining the balance remaining in this fund as start-up funds should a decision be made in the future to self-insure.

#### Fiduciary Funds

<u>Private-Purpose Trust Fund</u> – The Private-Purpose Trust Fund is used to account for trust arrangements under which principal and income benefits individuals, private organizations, or other governments. This fund accounts for gifts and bequests that are to be used for the school museum.

### E. Budgeting

Budgets presented in this report for comparison to actual amounts are presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Each June, the School Board adopts an annual budget for the following fiscal year for the General, Food Service, Community Service, and Debt Service Funds. The approved budget is published in summary form in the District's legal newspaper by November 30 of each year. Reported budget amounts represent the amended budget as adopted by the Board. Legal budgetary control is at the fund level.

Procedurally, in establishing the budgetary data reflected in these financial statements, the Superintendent submits to the Board prior to July 1, a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing July 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means to finance them. The budget is legally enacted by Board action. Revisions to budgeted amounts must be approved by the Board.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### E. Budgeting (Continued)

Total fund expenditures in excess of the budget require approval of the Board. Spending control is established by the amount of expenditures budgeted for the fund, but management control is exercised at line item levels.

Budgeted amounts include mid-year budget amendments that changed revenue and expenditure budgets as follows:

|  | Original              |    |            | Amended |            |
|--|-----------------------|----|------------|---------|------------|
| Revenues and Other Financing Sources         | <br>Budget Amendments |    | Budget     |         |            |
| General Fund                                 | \$<br>52,962,481      | \$ | 722,251    | \$      | 53,684,732 |
| Special Revenue Funds:                       |                       |    |            |         |            |
| Food Service Fund                            | 2,751,247             |    | 47,500     |         | 2,798,747  |
| Community Service Fund                       | 2,952,104             |    | 89,387     |         | 3,041,491  |
| Capital Project - Building Construction Fund | -                     |    | 78,112,585 |         | 78,112,585 |
| Debt Service Fund                            | 2,289,643             |    | 9,907      |         | 2,299,550  |
| Expenditures and Other Financing Uses        |                       |    |            |         |            |
| General Fund                                 | 52,847,659            |    | 787,006    |         | 53,634,665 |
| Special Revenue Funds:                       |                       |    |            |         |            |
| Food Service Fund                            | 2,769,417             |    | 49,005     |         | 2,818,422  |
| Community Service Fund                       | 2,962,046             |    | 73,484     |         | 3,035,530  |
| Capital Project - Building Construction Fund | -                     |    | 7,785,431  |         | 7,785,431  |
| Debt Service Fund                            | 2,309,375             |    | -          |         | 2,309,375  |

Unencumbered expenditure appropriations lapse at year-end. Encumbrances are generally not recorded.

Budget provisions for the Debt Service Fund are set by state law governing required debt service levels.

### F. Cash and Investments

Cash and investments consist of interest and non-interest bearing checking and money market accounts, certificates of deposit, deposits in the Minnesota School District Liquid Asset Fund (MSDLAF), deposits in the MN Trust Investment Shares Portfolio and MN Trust Term Series, negotiable certificates of deposit, federal agency bonds, and state and local government bonds. Cash balances from all funds are combined and invested to the extent available in various securities as authorized by Minnesota Statutes. Earnings from the pooled investments are allocated to the respective funds on the basis of applicable cash balance participation by each fund.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### G. Accounts Receivable

Represents amounts receivable from individuals, firms, and corporations for goods and services furnished by the District. No substantial losses are anticipated from present receivable balances, therefore, no allowance for uncollectible accounts is deemed necessary. The only receivables not expected to be collected within one year are current property taxes receivable.

### H. Inventories

Inventories are recorded using the consumption method of accounting and consist of paper, purchased food, supplies and surplus commodities received from the federal government. Food and supply purchases are recorded at invoice cost, computed on a first-in, first-out method, and surplus commodities are stated at standardized cost, as determined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Paper is recorded at latest invoice price, which approximates the first-in, first-out method.

### I. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepayments. Prepaid items are reported using the consumption method and recorded as an expense or expenditure at the time of consumption.

### J. Property Taxes

Property tax levies are established by the Board of Education in December each year and are certified to the County for collection the following calendar year. In Minnesota, counties act as collection agents for all property taxes. The County spreads all levies over taxable property. Such taxes become a lien on January 1. Taxes are due on May 15 and October 15. The County generally remits taxes to the District at periodic intervals as they are collected. A portion of property taxes levied is paid through various state tax credits which are included in revenue from state sources in the financial statements.

Generally, tax revenue is recognized in the fiscal year ending June 30, following the calendar year in which the tax levy is collectible, while the current calendar year tax levy is recorded as a deferred inflow of resources (property taxes levied for subsequent year). The majority of District revenue in the General Fund (and to a lesser extent in the District's Community Service Special Revenue Fund) is determined annually by statutory funding formulas. The total revenue allowed by these formulas is then allocated between taxes and state aids by the Legislature based on education funding priorities. Changes in this allocation are periodically accompanied by a change in property tax revenue recognition referred to as the "tax shift."

In accordance with State law, the current tax shift consists of an amount equal to 31% of the District's 2000 Pay 2001 operating referendum levy, which is frozen at \$339,315 for the District. The tax shift also includes certain other levies that are recognized early based on statutory requirements.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### J. Property Taxes (Continued)

Taxes that remain unpaid are classified as delinquent taxes receivable. Revenue from these delinquent property taxes that is not collected within 60 days of year-end is a deferred inflow of resources because it is not known to be available to finance the operations of the District in the current year. No allowance for uncollectible taxes has been provided as such amounts are not expected to be material. Current levies of local taxes, less the amount recognized as revenue in the current period, including portions assumed by the State which will be recognized as revenue in the next fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, are included in Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year to indicate that, while they are current assets, they will not be recognized as revenue until the following year.

### K. Capital Assets

Capital assets are capitalized at historical cost, or estimated historical cost for assets where actual historical cost is not available. Donated assets are recorded as capital assets at their estimated fair market value at the date of donation. The District maintains a threshold level of \$1,000 for capitalizing capital assets. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets are recorded in the government-wide financial statement, but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. Since surplus assets are sold for an immaterial amount when declared as no longer needed for public school purpose by the District, no salvage value is taken into consideration for depreciation purposes. Useful lives vary from 20 to 50 years for land improvements and buildings, and five to 15 years for equipment.

Capital assets not being depreciated include land and construction in progress.

The District does not possess any material amounts of infrastructure capital assets. Items such as sidewalks and other land improvements are considered to be part of the cost of buildings or other improvable property.

### L. Deferred Outflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expenses) until that time. The District has two items that qualify for reporting as this element – loss on bond refunding and pension related deferred outflows of resources. The loss on bond refunding is being amortized over the life of the bonds. The pension related deferred outflows of resources will be recognized as expense in subsequent years.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### M. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities. Bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as an expense in the period they are incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

### N. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA) and Teachers Retirement Association (TRA) and additions to/deductions from PERA's and TRA's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERA and TRA. For this purpose, plan contributions are recognized as of employer payroll paid dates and benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

### O. Accrued Employee Benefits

### **Vacation Pay**

All full-time, non-certified employees earn annual vacation pay at various rates based on length of service. All outstanding unpaid vacation pay is payable upon termination of employment. At June 30, 2016, unpaid vacation pay totaling \$241,253 is recorded in the financial statements.

### Sick Pay

Substantially all District employees are entitled to sick leave at various rates. For certain employees, unused sick leave enters into the calculation of severance pay upon termination.

### Severance Benefits Payable

Severance benefits consist of convertible sick leave.

The District maintains various severance plans for its employee groups. Each employee group contract contains benefit formulas based on years of service and/or minimum age requirements. No employee can receive severance payments exceeding one year's salary.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### O. Accrued Employee Benefits (Continued)

### **Severance Benefits Payable (Continued)**

The District has recorded a liability for accrued convertible sick leave based on the sick leave accumulated at June 30, 2016 for employees currently eligible to receive termination payments as well as other employees who are expected to become eligible in the future to receive such payments. Under this "vesting method," accruals for those employees expected to become eligible in the future are based on assumptions concerning the probability that the employees will become eligible to receive termination payments (vest) at some point in the future.

During fiscal year 2016, expenditures for convertible sick leave benefits totaled \$315,051. At June 30, 2016, the long-term portion of the convertible sick leave liability is included as part of severance benefits payable in the Statement of Net Position, totaling \$3,453,375.

### Other Postemployment Benefits Payable

Under the terms of certain collective bargaining employment contracts, the District provides health care coverage until age 65 if certain age and minimum years of service requirements are met. The amount to be incurred is limited as specified by contract. All premiums are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. This amount was actuarially determined, in accordance with GASB 45.

### P. Statement of Cash Flows

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the District considers cash on hand and demand deposits accounts to be cash and cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents are included in cash and investments

### Q. Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to liabilities, the financial statements will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has three items which occur related to revenue recognition. The first occurs because property tax receivables are recorded in the current year, but the revenue will be recorded in the subsequent year. The second type of deferred inflow of resources occurs because governmental fund revenues are not recognized until available (collected not later than 60 days after the end of the District's year end) under the modified accrual basis of accounting. The third type of deferred outflow is pension related as discussed in Note 8.

### R. Unearned Revenues

Unearned revenues are those in which resources are received by the District before it has a legal claim to them. The District has reported unearned revenues for prepaid meals in the Food Service Fund.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### S. Fund Balance

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balances. Nonspendable portions of fund balance relate to prepaid items and inventories. Restricted funds are constrained from outside parties (statute, grantors, bond agreements, etc.). Committed fund balances are established and modified by a resolution approved by the Board of Education. The Board of Education passed a resolution authorizing the Superintendent, Director of Finance and Operations, and Controller to assign fund balances and their intended uses. Unassigned fund balances are considered the remaining amounts. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the District's policy to use restricted first, then unrestricted fund balance. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned, and unassigned amounts are available, it is the District's policy to use committed first, then assigned, and finally unassigned amounts.

The District has a minimum fund balance policy, which identifies a minimum unassigned General Fund balance of no less than 8% and no more than 10% of the General Fund annual expenditure budget.

### T. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources in the government-wide, proprietary fund, and fiduciary fund financial statements. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any long-term debt used to build or acquire the capital assets. Net position is reported as restricted in the government-wide financial statement when there are limitations imposed on its use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, laws or regulations of other governments.

### **U.** Summarized Comparative Information

The basic financial statements include certain prior-year summarized comparative information in total but not at the level of detail required for a presentation in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2015, from which the summarized information was derived. Certain comparative information has been reclassified to conform with the current year presentation.

### NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP AND ACCOUNTABILITY

### A. Excess of Expenditures Over Budget

Expenditures exceeded budgeted amounts in the following funds:

|                       | Budget        | Expenditures  | <br>Excess    |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| General Fund          | \$ 53,615,665 | \$ 54,579,510 | \$<br>963,845 |
| Special Revenue Fund: |               |               |               |
| Food Service Fund     | 2,818,422     | 2,834,419     | 15,997        |

These additional expenditures were paid for with available fund balance.

### **B.** Interfund Transfers

The District had the following interfund transfers at June 30, 2016:

|  | Community |         |      | Debt    |       |        |  |
|--|-----------|---------|------|---------|-------|--------|--|
|  | 5         | Service | S    | Service |       |        |  |
| Transfer Out:                            | Fund      |         | Fund |         | Total |        |  |
| General Fund                             | \$        | 10,791  | \$   | -       | \$    | 10,791 |  |
| Capital Projects - Building Construction |           |         |      |         |       |        |  |
| Fund                                     |           | -       |      | 2,453   |       | 2,453  |  |
| Total                                    | \$        | 10,791  | \$   | 2,453   | \$    | 13,244 |  |
|  |           |         |      |         |       |        |  |

The purpose of the interfund transfer from the General Fund to the Community Service Fund was to fund the Kid's First Program that is run by the Community Service Fund. The purpose of the interfund transfer from the Capital Projects Fund to the Debt Service Fund was to record bond proceeds intended for the Debt Service Fund.

### NOTE 3 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

### A. Deposits

Custodial Credit Risk – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned in full. The District does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk and follows Minnesota Statutes for deposits.

The District maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the combined balance sheet as "Cash and Investments." In accordance with Minnesota Statutes, the District maintains deposits at financial institutions which are authorized by the District's Board.

Minnesota Statutes require that all deposits be protected by insurance, surety bond, or collateral. The market value of collateral pledged must equal 110% of the deposits not covered by insurance or corporate surety bonds.

The District's deposits in banks at June 30, 2016 were entirely covered by federal depository insurance or by surety bonds and collateral in accordance with Minnesota statutes.

### B. Investments

The District may also invest idle funds as authorized by Minnesota Statutes as follows:

- Direct obligations or obligations guaranteed by the United States or its agencies.
- Shares of investment companies registered under the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940 and received the highest credit rating, is rated in one of the two highest rating categories by a statistical rating agency and all of the investments have a final maturity of thirteen months or less.
- General obligations rated "A" or better; revenue obligations rated "AA" or better.
- General obligations of the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency rated "A" or better.
- Banker's acceptances of United States banks eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System.
- Commercial paper issued by United States banks, corporations, or their Canadian subsidiaries, of highest quality category by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies, and maturing in 270 days or less.
- Guaranteed investment contracts guaranteed by United States commercial banks or domestic branches of foreign banks or United States insurance companies if similar debt obligations of the issuer or the collateral pledged by the issuer is in the top two rating categories.
- Repurchase or reverse purchase agreements and securities lending agreements with financial institutions qualified as a "depository" by the government entity, with banks that are members of the Federal Reserve System with capitalization exceeding \$10,000,000, a primary reporting dealer in U.S. government securities to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or certain Minnesota securities brokerdealers.

### NOTE 3 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

### B. Investments (Continued)

At June 30, 2016, the District had the following investments:

|  | Amortized |            |  |
|--|-----------|------------|--|
|  |           | Cost       |  |
| Minnesota School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus (MSDLAF+) | \$        | 389,780    |  |
| Minnesota School District Liquid Asset Fund - MAX          |           |            |  |
| Series (MSDMAX)  |           | 3,831,869  |  |
| MN Trust Term Series                                       |           | 4,050,000  |  |
| MN Trust Investment Shares Portfolio                       |           | 2,188,302  |  |
| Total  | \$        | 10,459,951 |  |

The MSDLAF+, MSDMAX, and MN Trust Investment Shares Portfolio are external investment pools and their investments are valued at amortized cost, which approximates fair value in accordance with Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. The amortized cost method of valuation values a security at its cost on the date of purchase and thereafter assumes a constant amortization to maturity of any discount or premium, regardless of the impact of fluctuating interest rates on the market value of investments.

The MN Trust Term Series had an interest rate of .50% and matured in July 2016. Redemption prior to the maturity date of the MN Trust Term Series may result in a penalty.

|   | Fair Value       |
|---|------------------|
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit                | \$<br>4,233,976  |
| Federal Home Loan Bank                            | 502,620          |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation            | 1,003,280        |
| Federal National Mortgage Association             | 2,017,600        |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank                          | 2,730,343        |
| Macon-Christian-Dewitt Counties Community College | 1,549,207        |
| Total Other Investments                           | \$<br>12,037,026 |

These investments are held by PMA Financial Network as temporary investments of the District's cash.

### **Custodial Credit Risk**

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. At June 30, 2016 all investments and collateral were listed in the name of the District.

### NOTE 3 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

### B. Investments (Continued)

### Credit Risk

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. The following chart summarizes year-end ratings for the District's investments as rated by *Standard & Poor's*:

|   | Credit  |
|---|---------|
|   | Quality |
|   | Rating  |
| Minnesota School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus (MSDLAF+)        | AAAm    |
| Minnesota School District Liquid Asset Fund - MAX Series (MSDMAX) | AAAm    |
| MN Trust Term Series  | NR      |
| MN Trust Investment Shares Portfolio                              | AAA     |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit                                | NR      |
| Federal Home Loan Bank  | AA+     |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation                            | AA+     |
| Federal National Mortgage Association                             | AA+     |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank  | AA+     |
| Macon-Christian-Dewitt Counties Community College Bonds           | AA      |

### Interest Rate Risk

The District has a formal investment policy that addresses permissible investments, portfolio diversification and instrument maturities. Investment maturities are scheduled to coincide with projected District cash flow needs. Within these parameters, it is the District's policy to stagger portfolio maturities to avoid undue concentration of assets, provide for stability of income, and limit exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates. Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the District's investments to market interest rate risk fluctuations is provided by the distribution of the District's investments by maturity. As of June 30, 2016, the District's investments have the following maturities:

|            |            |  | 12 Months   |   | 13 - 24   |
|------------|------------|--|---|---|---|
| Fair Value |            |  | or Less   |   | Months  |
|            |            |  |   |   |   |
| \$         | 389,780    | \$   | 389,780   | \$  | -   |
|            |            |  |   |   |   |
|            | 3,831,869  |  | 3,831,869   |   | -   |
|            | 4,050,000  |  | 4,050,000   |   | -   |
|            | 2,188,302  |  | 2,188,302   |   | -   |
|            | 4,233,976  |  | 1,990,242   |   | 2,243,734   |
|            | 6,253,843  |  | 1,003,280   |   | 5,250,563   |
|            | 1,549,207  |  | 738,153   |   | 811,054   |
| \$         | 22,496,977 | \$   | 14,191,626  | \$  | 8,305,351   |
|            |            | \$ 389,780<br>3,831,869<br>4,050,000<br>2,188,302<br>4,233,976<br>6,253,843<br>1,549,207 | \$ 389,780 \$ 3,831,869 4,050,000 2,188,302 4,233,976 6,253,843 1,549,207 | Fair Value     or Less       \$ 389,780     \$ 389,780       \$ 3,831,869     3,831,869       4,050,000     4,050,000       2,188,302     2,188,302       4,233,976     1,990,242       6,253,843     1,003,280       1,549,207     738,153 | Fair Value     or Less       \$ 389,780     \$ 389,780       \$ 3,831,869     3,831,869       4,050,000     4,050,000       2,188,302     2,188,302       4,233,976     1,990,242       6,253,843     1,003,280       1,549,207     738,153 |

### NOTE 3 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

### B. Investments (Continued)

### Concentration of Credit Risk

Except for amounts invested with Trustees, the District limits the amount of its total deposits and investments portfolio that may be invested with any one depository to 75% of the total portfolio.

The following investments individually comprise more than 5% of the District's total investments:

| Туре  | Amount           | Percentage |
|---|------------------|------------|
| Minnesota School District Liquid Asset Fund - MAX |                  |            |
| Series (MSDMAX)                                   | \$<br>3,831,869  | 17.03%     |
| MN Trust Term Series                              | 4,050,000        | 18.00%     |
| MN Trust Investment Shares Portfolio              | 2,188,302        | 9.73%      |
| Federal National Mortgage Association             | 2,017,600        | 8.97%      |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank                          | 2,730,343        | 12.14%     |
| Macon-Christian-Dewitt Counties Community College | 1,549,207        | 6.89%      |
|   | \$<br>16,367,321 |            |

### C. Balance Sheet Presentation

The deposits and investments are presented in the financial statements as follows:

| Deposits   | \$<br>68,266,917 |
|--|------------------|
| Minnesota School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus (MSDLAF+) | 389,780          |
| Minnesota School District Liquid Asset Fund - MAX          |                  |
| Series (MSDMAX)  | 3,831,869        |
| MN Trust Term Series                                       | 4,050,000        |
| MN Trust Investment Shares Portfolio                       | 2,188,302        |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit                         | 4,233,976        |
| Government Securities                                      | 6,253,843        |
| State and Local Government                                 | <br>1,549,207    |
| Total Cash and Investments                                 | \$<br>90,763,894 |
| Reconciliation of Cash and Investments:                    |                  |
| Cash and Investments - Statement of Net Position           | \$<br>90,759,498 |
| Cash and Investments - Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 4,396            |
| Total Cash and Investments                                 | \$<br>90,763,894 |
|  |                  |

### D. Fair Value Measurements

The District uses fair value measurements to record fair value adjustments to certain assets and liabilities and to determine fair value disclosures.

### NOTE 3 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

### D. Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

The District follows an accounting standard that defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a fair value hierarchy based on the quality of inputs used to measure fair value, and requires expanded disclosures about fair value measurements. In accordance with this standard, the District has categorized its investments, based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3). If the inputs used to measure the financial instruments fall within different levels of the hierarchy, the categorization is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the instrument.

Financial assets and liabilities recorded on the combined statements of financial position are categorized based on the inputs to the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1 – Financial assets and liabilities are valued using inputs that are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets accessible at the measurement date of identical financial assets and liabilities.

Level 2 – Financial assets and liabilities are valued based on quoted prices for similar assets, or inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly for substantially the full term through corroboration with observable market data.

Level 3 – Financial assets and liabilities are valued using pricing inputs which are unobservable for the asset, inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about the assumptions market participants and would use in pricing the asset.

Assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

|   | Level 1 | Level 2 |            | Level 2 Level 3 |   | Total            |
|---|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|---|------------------|
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit            | \$<br>- | \$      | 4,233,976  | \$              | - | \$<br>4,233,976  |
| Federal Home Loan Bank                        | -       |         | 502,620    |                 | - | 502,620          |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation        | -       |         | 1,003,280  |                 | - | 1,003,280        |
| Federal National Mortgage Association         | -       |         | 2,017,600  |                 | - | 2,017,600        |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank                      | -       |         | 2,730,343  |                 | - | 2,730,343        |
| Macon-Christian-Dewitt Counties Community     |         |         |            |                 |   |                  |
| College Bonds                                 | -       |         | 1,549,207  |                 | - | 1,549,207        |
|   | \$<br>- | \$      | 12,037,026 | \$              | - |                  |
|   |         |         |            |                 |   |                  |
| Investments measured at Net Asset Value (NAV) |         |         |            |                 |   | 4,221,649        |
|   |         |         |            |                 |   | \$<br>16,258,675 |
|   |         |         |            |                 |   |                  |

The MSDLAF+ and MSDMAX are external investment pools (Pool) that are managed to maintain a dollar-weighted average portfolio maturity of no greater than 60 days and seeks to maintain a constant net asset value (NAV) per share of \$1.00. The Pool elects to measure its investments at amortized cost in accordance with accounting statements issued by the Government Accounting Standards Board.

### NOTE 3 DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

### D. Fair Value Measurements (Continued)

The District reports its investments in the Pool at the NAV per share, the fair value established by the Pool.

The District's investments in the Pools are included in four share classes, as follows:

|  | Net Asset<br>Value | <br>Unfunded<br>Commitments |  |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Minnesota School District Liquid Asset Fund Plus (MSDLAF+) | \$ 389,780         | \$<br>_                     |  |
| Minnesota School District Liquid Asset Fund -              |                    |                             |  |
| MAX Series (MSDMAX)  | 3,831,869          | -                           |  |

MSDLAF+ has no redemption requirements. MSDMAX may not be redeemed for at least 14 days, and a 24-hour hold is placed on redemption requests. Redemptions prior to 14 days may be subject to penalty.

### NOTE 4 CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2016 was as follows:

|  |    | Beginning<br>Balance |    | Increases Decreases |    |                | Ending<br>Balance |              |
|--|----|----------------------|----|---------------------|----|----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Governmental Activities                |    |                      |    | _                   |    |                |                   | _            |
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated: | •  | 4 000 005            | •  |                     | •  |                | •                 | 4 000 005    |
| Land                                   | \$ | 1,823,335            | \$ | -                   | \$ | - (2 ( 2 2 2 ) | \$                | 1,823,335    |
| Construction in Progress               |    | 34,900               |    | 1,570,486           |    | (34,900)       |                   | 1,570,486    |
| Total Capital Assets,                  |    | 4 050 005            |    | 4 570 400           |    | (0.4.000)      |                   | 0.000.004    |
| Not Being Depreciated                  |    | 1,858,235            |    | 1,570,486           |    | (34,900)       |                   | 3,393,821    |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:     |    |                      |    |                     |    |                |                   |              |
| Land Improvements                      |    | 2,750,596            |    | _                   |    | _              |                   | 2,750,596    |
| Buildings and Improvements             |    | 40,268,980           |    | 45,090              |    | _              |                   | 40,314,070   |
| Equipment                              |    | 9,729,154            |    | 614,573             |    | (493,312)      |                   | 9,850,415    |
| Total Capital Assets,                  | _  | 0,720,104            |    | 014,070             |    | (400,012)      |                   | 3,000,410    |
| Being Depreciated                      |    | 52,748,730           |    | 659,663             |    | (493,312)      |                   | 52,915,081   |
| Being Depressated                      |    | 02,140,100           |    | 000,000             |    | (400,012)      |                   | 02,010,001   |
| Accumulated Depreciation for:          |    |                      |    |                     |    |                |                   |              |
| Land Improvements                      |    | (1,821,397)          |    | (107,425)           |    | -              |                   | (1,928,822)  |
| Buildings and Improvements             |    | (20,068,524)         |    | (817,394)           |    | -              |                   | (20,885,918) |
| Equipment                              |    | (6,243,932)          |    | (675,883)           |    | 428,899        |                   | (6,490,916)  |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation         |    | (28,133,853)         |    | (1,600,702)         |    | 428,899        |                   | (29,305,656) |
| Total Capital Assets,                  |    |                      |    |                     |    |                |                   |              |
| Being Depreciated, Net                 |    | 24,614,877           |    | (941,039)           |    | (64,413)       |                   | 23,609,425   |
| Governmental Activities                |    |                      |    |                     |    |                |                   |              |
| Capital Assets, Net                    | \$ | 26,473,112           | \$ | 629,447             | \$ | (99,313)       | \$                | 27,003,246   |

### NOTE 4 CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the District as follows:

| Governmental Activities                             |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Administration                                      | \$<br>12,661    |
| District Support Services                           | 185,181         |
| Regular Instruction                                 | 1,233,286       |
| Vocational Education Instruction                    | 14,389          |
| Special Education Instruction                       | 8,461           |
| Instructional Support Services                      | 7,249           |
| Pupil Support Services                              | 55,391          |
| Sites and Buildings                                 | 17,760          |
| Food Service  | 43,323          |
| Community Service                                   | <br>23,001      |
| Total Depreciation Expense, Governmental Activities | \$<br>1,600,702 |

### NOTE 5 GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT

### A. Components of General Long-Term Debt

The District has issued general obligation school building bonds to finance the construction of capital facilities or refinance previous bond issues. Assets of the Debt Service Fund, together with scheduled future tax levies, are dedicated for the retirement of these bonds. These levies are subject to reduction if fund balance amounts exceed limitations imposed by Minnesota law.

|                      |                      |     |                   |                   | Principal (               | Outsta | inding     |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------|
| Issue<br>Date        | Interest<br>Rate     |     | Original<br>Issue | Final<br>Maturity | Due<br>Within<br>One Year |        | Total      |
| 11/15/2012           | 1.00%                | \$  | 8,690,000         | 2/1/2017          | \$<br>2,170,000           | \$     | 2,170,000  |
| 5/2/2013             | 1.50%                |     | 755,000           | 2/1/2020          | 110,000                   |        | 440,000    |
| 12/29/2015           | 2.00 - 3.25%         |     | 9,800,000         | 2/1/2036          | -                         |        | 9,800,000  |
| 2/23/2016            | 2.00 - 5.00%         |     | 65,385,000        | 2/1/2036          | 1,355,000                 |        | 65,385,000 |
| Total Ger            | neral Obligation Bor | nds |                   |                   | <br>3,635,000             |        | 77,795,000 |
| Bond Premium         |                      |     |                   |                   | 201,209                   |        | 3,623,994  |
| Certificates of Part | icipation Payable    |     |                   |                   | 240,000                   |        | 740,000    |
| Capital Leases Pag   | yable                |     |                   |                   | 134,914                   |        | 479,248    |
| Severance Benefit    | s Payable            |     |                   |                   | 500,000                   |        | 3,453,375  |
| Compensated Abs      | ences Payable        |     |                   |                   | <br>180,939               |        | 241,253    |
| Total                |                      |     |                   |                   | \$<br>4,892,062           | \$     | 86,332,870 |

### NOTE 5 GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

### **B. Minimum Debt Payments**

Minimum annual principal and interest payments required to retire long-term bonds and the certificate of participation payable are as follows:

|                      | General Obligation |            |       | Certificates of | f Partic      | ipation |         |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|---------|---------|
|                      |                    | Bonds I    | Payab | le              | Pay           | able    |         |
| Year Ending June 30, | F                  | Principal  |       | Interest        | Principal     |         | nterest |
| 2017                 | \$                 | 3,635,000  | \$    | 2,228,992       | \$<br>240,000 | \$      | 18,538  |
| 2018                 |                    | 3,590,000  |       | 2,275,850       | 245,000       |         | 13,138  |
| 2019                 |                    | 3,660,000  |       | 2,204,600       | 255,000       |         | 7,013   |
| 2020                 |                    | 3,730,000  |       | 2,131,950       | -             |         | -       |
| 2021                 |                    | 3,060,000  |       | 2,023,700       | -             |         | -       |
| 2022 - 2026          |                    | 16,775,000 |       | 8,649,300       | -             |         | -       |
| 2027 - 2031          |                    | 20,070,000 |       | 5,350,600       | -             |         | -       |
| 2032 - 2036          |                    | 23,275,000 |       | 2,152,500       | _             |         |         |
|                      | \$                 | 77,795,000 | \$    | 27,017,492      | \$<br>740,000 | \$      | 38,689  |

### C. Description of Long-Term Debt

### **General Obligation Bonds**

On November 15, 2012, the District issued \$8,690,000 of General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2012B. The proceeds of this issue were used to refund the outstanding principal and interest of the District's General Obligation School Building Refunding Bonds, Series 2004 on February 1, 2013. The new issue was issued at a premium of \$93,014. Assets of the Debt Service Fund, together with scheduled future ad valorem tax levies, are dedicated to retire these bonds.

On May 2, 2013, the District issued \$755,000 of General Obligation Capital Equipment Notes, Series 2013A. The proceeds of this issue were used to acquire capital equipment. Capital facilities revenues under Minnesota Statute Section 124.2455 are dedicated to the retirement of these bonds. In the event the capital facilities revenues are not sufficient, the District will levy property taxes for the deficiency.

On December 29, 2015, the District issued \$9,800,000 of General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2015A. The proceeds of this issue are being used to fund the betterment of school sites and facilities. The new issue was issued at a premium of \$130,146. Assets of the Debt Service Fund, together with scheduled future ad valorem tax levies, are dedicated to retire these bonds.

On February 23, 2016, the District issued \$65,385,000 of General Obligation School Building Bonds, Series 2016A. The proceeds of this issue are being used to fund the betterment of school sites and facilities. The new issue was issued at a premium of \$3,529,689. Assets of the Debt Service Fund, together with scheduled future ad valorem tax levies, are dedicated to retire these bonds.

### NOTE 5 GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

### C. Description of Long-Term Debt (Continued)

### **Certificates of Participation Payable**

On September 1, 2010, the District issued \$1,855,000 of Certificates of Participation, Series 2010A. The proceeds of this issue were used to finance capital improvements to various District buildings. Future operating capital tax levies are dedicated to the retirement of these certificates.

### **Capital Leases Payable**

During 2010, the District entered into a lease agreement for a vending machine. The total lease for \$6,687 had principal and interest payments due monthly through October 2013. The District continues to lease the vending machine at the same terms.

During 2011, the District entered into a lease agreement for four copy machines. The total lease for \$201,918 has principal and interest payments due monthly at a rate of 7.0%.

The District entered into a copier lease in November 2014 for \$23,919. The total lease has principal and interest payments due monthly at a rate of 6.731%.

The District entered into two leases for portable classrooms in August 2014. The leases of \$354,682 have principal and interest payments due monthly at a rate of 3.013%.

In June 2015, the District entered into a lease agreement for copy machines. The total lease of \$181,288 has principal and interest payments due monthly at a rate of 12.0%.

The District entered into an additional copier lease in February 2016 for \$103,681. The total lease has principal and interest payments due monthly at a rate of 12.0%.

Total cost of assets held under capital leases is \$911,752. Related accumulated depreciation of assets under capital leases at June 30, 2016 is \$304,191.

Annual payments required under capital leases are as follows:

| <u>Year Ending June 30,</u>                 |               |
|---|---------------|
| 2017  | \$<br>167,105 |
| 2018  | 167,105       |
| 2019  | 167,105       |
| 2020  | 30,029        |
| 2021  | 18,450        |
| Total Minimum Lease Payments                | 549,794       |
| Less: Amounts Representing Interest         | 70,546        |
| Present Value of Net Minimum Lease Payments | \$<br>479,248 |
|   |               |

### NOTE 5 GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

### C. Description of Long-Term Debt (Continued)

### **Compensated Absences Payable**

Compensated absences payable consists of unused vacation as of June 30, 2016. In the past, vacation expense has been paid by the General Fund, the Food Service Fund, and the Community Service Fund.

### **Severance Benefits Payable**

Severance benefits payable consist of severance payments and accumulated sick leave. In the past, severance benefits have been liquidated by the General Fund, the Food Service Fund, and the Community Service Fund.

### D. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

|                                       | June 30,         |                  |    |            | June 30,         |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----|------------|------------------|
|                                       | <br>2015         | <br>Additions    | R  | etirements | <br>2016         |
| Bonds Payable                         | \$<br>4,865,000  | \$<br>75,185,000 | \$ | 2,255,000  | \$<br>77,795,000 |
| Bond Premium                          | 53,280           | 3,659,835        |    | 89,121     | 3,623,994        |
| Certificates of Participation Payable | 975,000          | =                |    | 235,000    | 740,000          |
| Capital Leases Payable                | 519,116          | 103,681          |    | 143,549    | 479,248          |
| Severance Benefits Payable            | 3,455,507        | 312,919          |    | 315,051    | 3,453,375        |
| Compensated Absences Payable          | 219,200          | 229,376          |    | 207,323    | 241,253          |
| Total                                 | \$<br>10,087,103 | \$<br>79,490,811 | \$ | 3,245,044  | \$<br>86,332,870 |

### NOTE 6 SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES

For the purposes of providing funds to meet current operating expenses of the District, a line of credit was established with PMA Financial Network. This revolving line of credit was issued in the amount of \$1,500,000 with an interest rate of 2.201%. There was no borrowing or interest paid on the line of credit for fiscal year 2016. There was no balance outstanding on the line at June 30, 2016. The line of credit expired on July 1, 2016, and was not renewed.

### NOTE 7 RESTRICTED FUND BALANCES

### **Fund Equity**

Certain portions of fund balance are restricted based on state requirements to track special program funding, to provide for funding on certain long-term liabilities, or as required by other outside parties. The following is a summary of the restricted fund balances for the governmental funds:

### NOTE 7 RESTRICTED FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)

### **Fund Equity (Continued)**

### A. Restricted for Staff Development

Restricted for staff development represents general education aid resources to be expended for staff development programs.

### B. Restricted for Teacher Development and Evaluation

Restricted for teacher development and evaluation represents resources available for teacher development and evaluation uses.

### C. Restricted for Basic Skills Programs

In accordance with state statute, this restriction represents available resources dedicated exclusively for meeting the educational needs of pupils who enroll underprepared for learners of their age.

### D. Restricted for Operating Capital

The District levies taxes and receives state aid to be used for the purchase of equipment, books, and vehicles, and to purchase, rent, improve, and repair school facilities as allowed by state statute. The cumulative excess of such revenues over equipment and facilities expenditures is reported as a restriction of fund balance in the General Fund.

### E. Restricted for Community Education Programs

The fund balance restriction represents accumulated resources available to provide general community education programming.

### F. Restricted for Early Childhood and Family Education Programs

This fund balance restriction represents accumulated resources available to provide services for early childhood and family education programming.

### G. Restricted for School Readiness

This fund balance restriction represents accumulated resources available to provide school readiness programming in accordance with funding made available for that purpose.

### H. Restricted for Adult Basic Education

This fund balance restriction represents accumulated resources available to provide services for adult basic education.

### I. Restricted for Other Purposes

Represents amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.

### NOTE 8 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

### A. Plan Description

The District participates in the following defined benefit pension plans administered by the Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA) and Teachers Retirement Fund (TRA). PERA and TRA's defined benefit pension plans are established and administered in accordance with *Minnesota Statutes*. PERA and TRA's defined benefit pension plans are tax qualified plans under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

### 1. General Employees Retirement Plan (GERF)

PERA's defined benefit pension plans are established and administered in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, Chapters 353 and 356. All full-time and certain part-time employees of the District other than teachers are covered by the General Employees Retirement Fund (GERF). GERF members belong to either the Coordinated Plan or the Basic Plan. Coordinated Plan members are covered by Social Security and Basic Plan members are not. The Basic Plan was closed to new members in 1967. All new members must participate in the Coordinated Plan.

### 2. Teachers Retirement Fund (TRA)

TRA administers a Basic Plan (without Social Security coverage) and a Coordinated Plan (with Social Security coverage) in accordance with *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapters 354 and 356. TRA is a separate statutory entity and administered by a Board of Trustees. The Board consists of four active members, one retired member and three statutory officials.

Teachers employed in Minnesota's public elementary and secondary schools, charter schools, and certain educational institutions maintained by the state (except those teachers employed by the cities of Duluth and St. Paul, and by the University of Minnesota system) are required to be TRA members. State university, community college, and technical college teachers first employed by the Minnesota State College and Universities (MnSCU) may elect TRA coverage within one year of eligible employment. Alternatively, these teachers may elect coverage through the Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCR) administered by MnSCU.

### **B.** Benefits Provided

PERA and TRA provide retirement, disability, and death benefits. Benefit provisions are established by state statute and can only be modified by the state legislature.

PERA: Benefit increases are provided to benefit recipients each January. Increases are related to the funding ratio of the plan. Members in plans that are at least 90% funded for two consecutive years are given 2.5% increases. Members in plans that have not exceeded 90% funded, or have fallen below 80%, are given 1% increases.

TRA: Postretirement benefit increases are provided to eligible benefit recipients each January. The TRA increase is 2.0%. After the TRA funded ratio exceeds 90% for two consecutive years, the annual postretirement benefit will increase to 2.5%.

### NOTE 8 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

### B. Benefits Provided (Continued)

The benefit provisions stated in the following paragraphs of this section are current provisions and apply to active plan participants. Vested, terminated employees who are entitled to benefits but are not receiving them yet are bound by the provisions in effect at the time they last terminated their public service.

### 1. GERF Benefits

Benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for any five successive years of allowable service, age, and years of credit at termination of service. Two methods are used to compute benefits for PERA's Coordinated and Basic Plan members. The retiring member receives the higher of a step-rate benefit accrual formula (Method 1) or a level accrual formula (Method 2). Under Method 1, the annuity accrual rate for a Basic Plan member is 2.2% of average salary for each of the first 10 years of service and 2.7% for each remaining year. The annuity accrual rate for a Coordinated Plan member is 1.2% of average salary for each of the first 10 years and 1.7% for each remaining year. Under Method 2, the annuity accrual rate is 2.7% of average salary for Basic Plan members and 1.7% for Coordinated Plan members for each year of service. For members hired prior to July 1, 1989, a full annuity is available when age plus years of service equal 90 and normal retirement age is 65. For members hired on or after July 1, 1989, normal retirement age is the age for unreduced Social Security benefits capped at 66. Disability benefits are available for vested members, and are based upon years of service and average high-five salary.

### 2. TRA Benefits

TRA provides retirement benefits as well as disability benefits to members, and benefits to survivors upon death of eligible members. Benefits are established by Minnesota Statute and vest after three years of service credit. The defined retirement benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for any five consecutive years of allowable service, age, and a formula multiplier based on years of credit at termination of service.

Two methods are used to compute benefits for TRA's Coordinated and Basic Plan members. Members first employed before July 1, 1989, receive the greater of the Tier I or Tier II benefits as described.

Tier 1 Benefits

| Tier 1      | Step Rate Formula   | Percentage    |
|-------------|---|---------------|
| Basic       | First 10 Years of Service   | 2.2% per Year |
|             | All Years After   | 2.7% per Year |
| Coordinated | First 10 Years of Service are Up to July 1, 2006                      | 1.2% per Year |
|             | First 10 Years, if Service Years are July 1, 2006 or After            | 1.4% per Year |
|             | All Other Years of Service If Service Years are Up to July 1, 2006    | 1.7% per Year |
|             | All Other Years of Service If Service Years are July 1, 2006 or After | 1.9% per Year |

### NOTE 8 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

### **B.** Benefits Provided (Continued)

2. TRA Benefits (Continued)

Tier 1 Benefits

With these provisions:

- (a) Normal retirement age is 65 with less than 30 years of allowable service and age 62 with 30 or more years of allowable service.
- (b) 3.0% per year early retirement reduction factor for all years under normal retirement age.
- (c) Unreduced benefits for early retirement under a Rule-of-90 (age plus allowable service equals 90 or more).

or

### Tier II Benefits

For years of service prior to July 1, 2006, a level formula of 1.7% per year for coordinated members and 2.7% per year for basic members. For years of service July 1, 2006 and after, a level formula of 1.9% per year for Coordinated members and 2.7% for Basic members applies. Beginning July 1, 2015, the early retirement reduction factors are based on rates established under Minnesota Statute. Smaller reductions, more favorable to the member, will be applied to individuals who reach age 62 and have 30 years or more of service credit.

Members first employed after June 30, 1989, receive only the Tier II calculation with a normal retirement age that is their retirement age for full Social Security retirement benefits, but not to exceed age 66.

Six different types of annuities are available to members upon retirement. The No Refund Life Plan is a lifetime annuity that ceases upon the death of the retiree - no survivor annuity is payable. A retiring member may also choose to provide survivor benefits to a designated beneficiary(ies) by selecting one of the five plans that have survivorship features. Vested members may also leave their contributions in the TRA Fund upon termination of service in order to qualify for a deferred annuity at retirement age. Any member terminating service is eligible for a refund of their employee contributions plus interest.

### NOTE 8 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

### C. Contributions

*Minnesota Statutes* Chapter 353 sets the rates for employer and employee contributions. Contribution rates can only be modified by the state legislature.

### 1. GERF Contributions

Basic Plan members and Coordinated Plan members were required to contribute 9.1% and 6.5%, respectively, of their annual covered salary in calendar years 2015 and 2016. In calendar years 2015 and 2016, the District was required to contribute 11.78% of pay for Basic Plan members and 7.5% for Coordinated Plan members. The District's contributions to the GERF for the plan's fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, were \$602,846. The District's contributions were equal to the required contributions for each year as set by state statute.

### 2. TRA Contributions

Per *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapter 354 sets the contribution rates for employees and employers. Rates for each fiscal year were:

|             | Ending Jun | e 30, 2015 | Ending Jun | Ending June 30, 2016 |  |  |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------------|--|--|
|             | Employee   | Employer   | Employee   | Employer             |  |  |
| Basic       | 11.0%      | 11.5%      | 11.0%      | 11.5%                |  |  |
| Coordinated | 7.5%       | 7.5%       | 7.5%       | 7.5%                 |  |  |

The District's contributions to TRA for the plan's fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, were \$1,777,494. The District's contributions were equal to the required contributions for each year as set by state statute.

### D. Pension Costs

### 1. GERF Pension Costs

At June 30, 2016, the District reported a liability of \$6,659,537 for its proportionate share of the GERF's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2014, through June 30, 2015, relative to the total employer contributions received from all of PERA's participating employers. At June 30, 2015, the District's proportion was 0.1285%. The District's proportionate share at June 30, 2014 was 0.1254%.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized pension expense of \$760,128 for its proportionate share of GERF's pension expense.

### NOTE 8 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

### D. Pension Costs (Continued)

At June 30, 2016, the District reported its proportionate share of GERF's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

| Description                              | <br>rred Outflows<br>Resources | <br>Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Differences Between Expected and Actual  | <br>110000.000                 | <br>10000                         |  |
| Economic Experience '                    | \$<br>61,759                   | \$<br>335,754                     |  |
| Changes in Actuarial Assumptions         | 414,733                        | _                                 |  |
| Net Difference Between Projected and     |                                |                                   |  |
| Actual Earnings on Pension Plan          |                                |                                   |  |
| Investments                              | -                              | 592,822                           |  |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences    |                                |                                   |  |
| Between District Contributions and       |                                |                                   |  |
| Proportionate Share of Contributions     | 125,795                        | -                                 |  |
| District Contributions Subsequent to the |                                |                                   |  |
| Measurement Date                         | <br>602,846                    | <br>-                             |  |
| Total                                    | \$<br>1,205,133                | \$<br>928,576                     |  |

Of the resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions to GERF subsequent to the measurement date, \$602,846 reported as deferred outflows of resources will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to GERF pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

|                     | •  | 01101011   |
|---------------------|----|------------|
|                     | Ex | rpenses    |
| Year Ended June 30, |    | mount      |
| 2017                | \$ | (81,883)   |
| 2018                |    | (81,883)   |
| 2019                |    | (320, 129) |
| 2020                |    | 157,606    |
|                     |    |            |

Pension

### 2. TRA Pension Costs

At June 30, 2016, the District reported a liability of \$27,973,042 for its proportionate share of TRA's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District's contributions to TRA in relation to total system contributions including direct aid from the State of Minnesota, City of Minneapolis and Minneapolis School District. The District's proportionate share was 0.4522% at the end of the measurement period and 0.4487% for the beginning of the period.

### NOTE 8 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

### D. Pension Costs (Continued)

### 2. TRA Pension Costs (Continued)

The pension liability amount reflected a reduction due to direct aid provided to TRA. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the direct aid, and total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

| Description                               | Amount        |
|---|---------------|
| District's Proportionate Share of the TRA |               |
| Net Pension Liability                     | \$ 27,973,042 |
| State's Proportionate Share of TRA's Net  |               |
| Pension Liability Associated with the     |               |
| District                                  | 3,431,386     |

A change in benefit provisions that affected the measurement of the total pension liability since the prior measurement date was an increase of the contribution rates for both the member and employer.

For the year ended June 30, 2016, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,797,326. It also recognized \$606,625 as pension expense for the support provided by direct aid.

At June 30, 2016, the District reported its proportionate share of the TRA's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, and its contributions subsequent to the measurement date, related to pensions from the following sources:

| Description   | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources |           | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
|   |                                      | (esources | <br>resources                       |  |  |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Economic Experience | \$                                   | 1,433,334 | \$<br>-                             |  |  |
| Changes in Actuarial Assumptions                            |                                      | 2,150,383 | -                                   |  |  |
| Net Difference Between Projected and                        |                                      |           |                                     |  |  |
| Actual Investment Earnings                                  |                                      | -         | 2,139,438                           |  |  |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences                       |                                      |           |                                     |  |  |
| Between District Contributions and                          |                                      |           |                                     |  |  |
| Proportionate Share of Contributions                        |                                      | 839,728   | 1,066,437                           |  |  |
| District Contributions Subsequent to the                    |                                      | ,         | , ,                                 |  |  |
| Measurement Date  |                                      | 1,777,494 | -                                   |  |  |
| Total   | \$                                   | 6,200,939 | \$<br>3,205,875                     |  |  |

### NOTE 8 DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

### D. Pension Costs (Continued)

### 2. TRA Pension Costs (Continued)

Of the resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions to TRA subsequent to the measurement date, \$1,777,494 reported as deferred outflows of resources will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to TRA will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

|                     | Pension      |
|---------------------|--------------|
|                     | Expenses     |
| Year Ended June 30, | Amount       |
| 2017                | \$ (183,500) |
| 2018                | (183,500)    |
| 2019                | (183,500)    |
| 2020                | 1,432,093    |
| 2021                | 335,977      |

### E. Merger of Duluth Teacher's Retirement Fund Association (DTRFA)

Legislation enacted in 2014 merged the Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association (DTRFA) with TRA effective June 30, 2015. The beginning balances of total pension liability and fiduciary net position were adjusted to reflect the merger of DTRFA.

|                                 | 6/30/14 CAFR      | Restated          |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Total Pension Liability (A)     | \$ 24,901,612,000 | \$ 25,299,564,000 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position (B) | 20,293,684,000    | 20,519,756,000    |
| Net Pension Liability (A - B)   | \$ 4,607,928,000  | \$ 4,779,808,000  |

### F. Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

| Assumptions                  | GERF           | TRA                                 |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Inflation                    | 2.75% per Year | 3.00%                               |
| Active Member Payroll Growth | 3.50% per Year | 3.5 - 12% Based on Years of Service |
| Investment Rate of Return    | 7.90%          | 8.00%                               |

Salary increases were based on a service-related table. Mortality rates for active members, retirees, survivors and disabilitants were based on RP-2000 tables for males or females, as appropriate, with slight adjustments.

### NOTE 8 PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

### F. Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015, valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015, valuation were based on the results of the actuarial experience study for the period of July 1, 2004, to June 30, 2008, and a limited scope experience study dated August 29, 2014. The limited scope experience study addressed only inflation and long-term rate of return for the GASB 67 valuation.

The following changes in actuarial assumptions for GERF occurred in 2015: the discount rate was changed from 8.0% through June 30, 2017 and 8.5% thereafter to 8.0% for all years, the inflation assumption was changed from 3.0% to 2.75%, the payroll growth assumption was changed from 3.75% to 3.5%, assumed increases in member salaries were decreased by .25% at all ages and the assumed postretirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0% per year through 2026 and 2.5% thereafter to 1.0% per year through 2034 and 2.5% per year thereafter.

There was a change in actuarial assumptions that affected the measurement of the total liability for TRA since the prior measurement date. Postretirement benefit adjustments are now assumed to increase from 2.0% annually to 2.5% annually once the legally specified criteria are met. This is estimated to occur July 1, 2034.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments is 7.9% for GERF and 8.00% for TRA. The State Board of Investment, which manages the investments of PERA, prepares an analysis of the reasonableness of the long-term expected rate of return on a regular basis using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce an expected long-term rate of return by weighting the expected future rates of return by the target asset allocation percentages.

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class          | Target Allocation | Long-Term<br>Expected Real<br>Rate of Return |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Domestic Equity      | 45%               | 5.50%  |
| International Equity | 15%               | 6.00%  |
| Bonds                | 18%               | 1.45%  |
| Alternative Assets   | 20%               | 6.40%  |
| Cash                 | 2%                | 0.50%  |
| Totals               | 100%              |  |

### NOTE 8 PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

### G. Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.9% for GERF and 8.00% for TRA. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee and employer contributions will be made at the rate specified in statute. Based on that assumption, each of the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

### H. Pension Liability Sensitivity

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability for all plans it participates in, calculated using the discount rate disclosed in the preceding paragraph, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

|                                       | 1% Decrease in |               |    | Current Discount Rate |       | 1% Increase in |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----|-----------------------|-------|----------------|--|
| Description                           | Di             | Discount Rate |    |                       |       | scount Rate    |  |
| GERF Discount Rate                    |                | 6.90% 7.90%   |    |                       | 8.90% |                |  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the |                |               |    |                       |       |                |  |
| GERF Net Pension Liability            | \$             | 10,471,159    | \$ | 6,659,537             | \$    | 3,511,723      |  |
| TRA Discount Rate                     |                | 7.00%         |    | 8.00%                 |       | 9.00%          |  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the |                |               |    |                       |       |                |  |
| TRA Net Pension Liability             | \$             | 42,578,591    | \$ | 27,973,042            | \$    | 15,784,290     |  |

### I. Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about GERF's fiduciary's net position is available in a separately-issued PERA financial report. That report may be obtained on the Internet at www.mnpera.org; by writing to PERA at 60 Empire Drive #200, St. Paul, Minnesota, 55103-2088; or by calling (651) 296-7460 or 1-800-652-9026.

Detailed information about TRA's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued TRA financial report. That report can be obtained at www.MinnesotaTRA.org; by writing to TRA at 60 Empire Drive #400, St. Paul, Minnesota, 55103-2088; or by calling (651) 296-2409 or 1-800-652-9026.

### NOTE 8 PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

### J. Supplemental Pension Plan

### 1. Plan Description

The District operates a single-employer defined benefit supplemental pension benefit for eligible principals and directors. Currently, principals and directors are eligible after five years of service. There are 22 active participants in the plan as of July 1, 2014. The pension payment is equal to a percentage of the final annual salary, paid in a lump sum at the time of termination. Benefit and eligibility provisions are established through negotiations between the District and the employee or the union and are negotiated each bargaining period. The Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

### 2. Funding Policy

Payments under the plan are made on a pay-as-you-go basis. There are no invested plan assets accumulated for payment of future benefits. The General Fund is used for funding all pension benefits. The employer makes all contributions. For fiscal year 2016, the District contributed \$32,754 to the plan.

### 3. Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Asset

The annual required contribution for the current year was determined as part of the July 1, 2014 actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included a 4.5% discount rate and projected salary increases at 3%. Mortality, disability and retirement rates are based on the District's employment history.

|  | <br>2016       |
|--|----------------|
| Annual Required Contribution               | \$<br>56,326   |
| Interest on Net Pension Calculation        | (3,259)        |
| Adjustment to Annual Required Contribution | <br>4,349      |
| Annual Pension Cost (Expense)              | <br>57,416     |
| Contributions Made                         | <br>(32,754)   |
| Decrease in Net Pension Asset              | <br>24,662     |
| Net Pension Asset - Beginning of Year      | <br>(72,414)   |
| Net Pension Asset - End of Year            | \$<br>(47,752) |
|  | <br>( , - ,    |

The District's annual pension cost, the percentage of the annual pension cost contributed to the plan, and the net pension asset for 2016 and the two preceding years were:

|         |        |            | Percentage   |         |          |
|---------|--------|------------|--------------|---------|----------|
| Fiscal  |        |            | of Annual    |         | Net      |
| Year    | Annual |            | Pension Cost | Pension |          |
| Ended   | Per    | nsion Cost | Contributed  | Asset   |          |
| 6/30/16 | \$     | 57,416     | 57.0%        | \$      | (47,752) |
| 6/30/15 |        | 56,889     | 153.1%       |         | (72,414) |
| 6/30/14 |        | 54,243     | 0.0%         |         | (42,210) |

### NOTE 8 PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

### I. Supplemental Pension Plan (Continued)

### 3. Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Asset (Continued)

The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effect of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level dollar amount. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2016 does not exceed 30 years.

### 4. Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the District's unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) was \$362,903. The annual payroll for active employees covered by the plan in the actuarial valuation was \$2,157,751 for a ratio of UAAL to covered payroll of 16.8%.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and salary increases. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrual for pension benefits.

### NOTE 9 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN

### A. Plan Description

The District operates a single-employer retiree benefit plan (the Plan) that provides health, dental and life insurance to eligible employees and their spouses through the District's insurance plans. There are 566 active participants and 100 retired participants. Benefit and eligibility provisions are established through negotiations between the District and various unions representing the District's employees and are renegotiated each bargaining period. The Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

### **B. Funding Policy**

Contribution requirements are also negotiated between the District and the union representatives. The District contributes up to 100% of the cost of current year premiums for eligible retired plan members and their spouses. For fiscal year 2016, the District contributed \$229,911 to the plan.

### NOTE 9 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN (CONTINUED)

### C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The District's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period not to exceed 30 years. The following table shows the components of the District's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually paid from the plan, and changes in the District's net OPEB obligation.

|  | 2016            |
|--|-----------------|
| Annual Required Contribution               | \$<br>608,744   |
| Interest on Net OPEB Calculation           | 68,260          |
| Adjustment to Annual Required Contribution | (91,097)        |
| Annual OPEB Cost (Expense)                 | 585,907         |
| Contributions Made                         | (229,911)       |
| Increase in Net OPEB Obligation            | 355,996         |
| Net OPEB Obligation - Beginning of Year    | 1,516,889       |
| Net OPEB Obligation - End of Year          | \$<br>1,872,885 |

The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of the annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2016 and the two preceding years were:

|         |    |          | Percentage  |                 |  |
|---------|----|----------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| Fiscal  |    |          | of Annual   | Net             |  |
| Year    |    | Annual   | OPEB Cost   | OPEB            |  |
| Ended   | 0  | PEB Cost | Contributed | <br>Obligation  |  |
| 6/30/16 | \$ | 585,907  | 39.2%       | \$<br>1,872,885 |  |
| 6/30/15 |    | 587,811  | 44.6%       | 1,516,889       |  |
| 6/30/14 |    | 490,041  | 59.2%       | 1,191,534       |  |

### D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the District's unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) was \$4,056,706. The annual payroll for active employees covered by the plan in the actuarial valuation was \$26,496,738 for a ratio of UAAL to covered payroll of 15.3%.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and healthcare cost trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

### NOTE 9 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN (CONTINUED)

### E. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the July 1, 2014 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4.5% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), which is a blended rate of the expected long-term investment returns on plan assets and on the employer's own investments calculated based on the funded level of the plan at the valuation date. The initial healthcare trend rate was 7.5% reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 5.0% after 10 years. The UAAL is being amortized as a level dollar amount on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2016 does not exceed 30 years.

### NOTE 10 FLEXIBLE BENEFIT PLAN

The District has a flexible benefit plan that is classified as a "cafeteria plan" under Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code. All employee groups of the District are eligible if and when the collective bargaining agreement or contract with their group allows eligibility. Eligible employees can elect to participate by contributing pre-tax dollars withheld from payroll checks to the plan for health care and dependent care benefits.

The current plan year runs from September 1 to August 31. Before the beginning of the plan year, each participant designates a total amount of pre-tax dollars to be contributed to the plan during the year. At June 30, the District is contingently liable for claims against the total amount of participants' annual contributions for the health care portion of the plan, whether or not such contributions have been made.

Payments of health insurance premiums are made by the District directly to the designated insurance companies. These payments are made on a monthly basis and are accounted for in the General, Food Service, and Community Service Funds.

Payments for amounts withheld for medical reimbursement and dependent care are made to participating employees upon submitting a request for reimbursement of eligible expenses.

All plan property and income attributable to that property is solely the property of the District, subject to the claims of the District's general creditors. Participants' rights under the plan are equal to those of general creditors of the District in an amount equal to eligible health care and dependent care expenses incurred by the participants. The District believes that it is unlikely that it will use the assets to satisfy the claims of general creditors in the future.

### NOTE 11 PROPRIETARY FUND

The District elected to discontinue self-insuring its employee health insurance program as of June 30, 2003. The District continued to pay claims it incurred before June 30, 2003. As of June 30, 2016, the District is not aware of any remaining unpaid claims. The District is retaining the balance remaining in this fund as start-up funds should a decision be made in the future to self-insure.

### NOTE 12 RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; natural disasters and workers compensation.

The District has joined together with other school districts in Minnesota in the Southeast Service Cooperative Gross Self-Insured Health Insurance Plan, a public entity risk pool currently operating as common risk management and insurance program for member districts. The District pays an annual premium to this plan for its health insurance coverage. These premiums are used to purchase reinsurance through commercial companies. The administrators of the plan believe assessment to participating districts for future losses sustained is extremely remote.

The District continues to purchase commercial insurance coverage for all other risks. There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year in any of the District's policies. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

### NOTE 13 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

### Federal and State Programs

Amounts received or receivable from federal and state agencies are subject to agency audit and adjustment. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable fund. The amount, if any, of funds which may be disallowed by the agencies cannot be determined at this time although the District expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

### NOTE 14 JOINT POWERS AGREEMENT

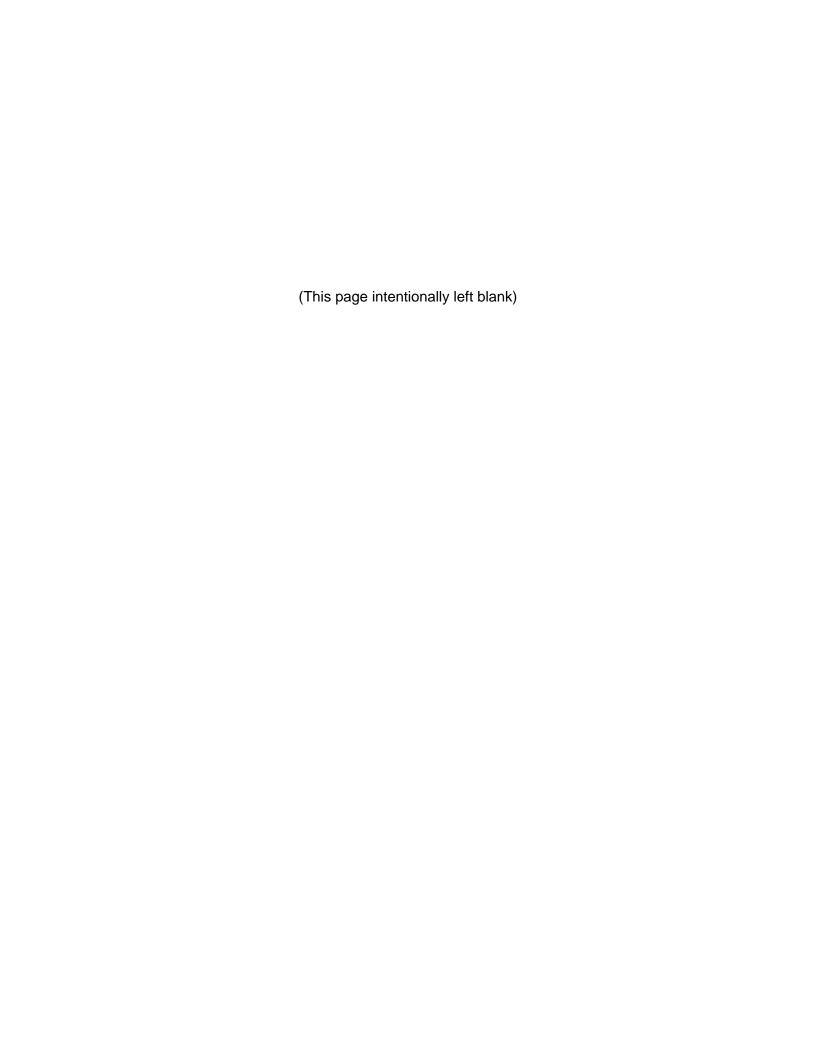
### A. Ice Arena

Effective March 1999, the City of Owatonna, Steele County, and the District entered into a joint powers agreement to provide for the operation and maintenance of a joint ice arena. The ice arena is run and maintained by the County, with the City contributing up to \$55,000 annually in the form of public utilities. Under the terms of the agreement, the District made financial contributions to the construction of the ice arena totaling \$250,000 between March 1999 and 2002. In addition, the District agreed to maintain its present level of use of the ice arena during the term any bonds are outstanding related to the project. Total payments for the use of the ice arena were \$60,060 for the year ended June 30, 2016. The bonds matured in various increments through 2011.

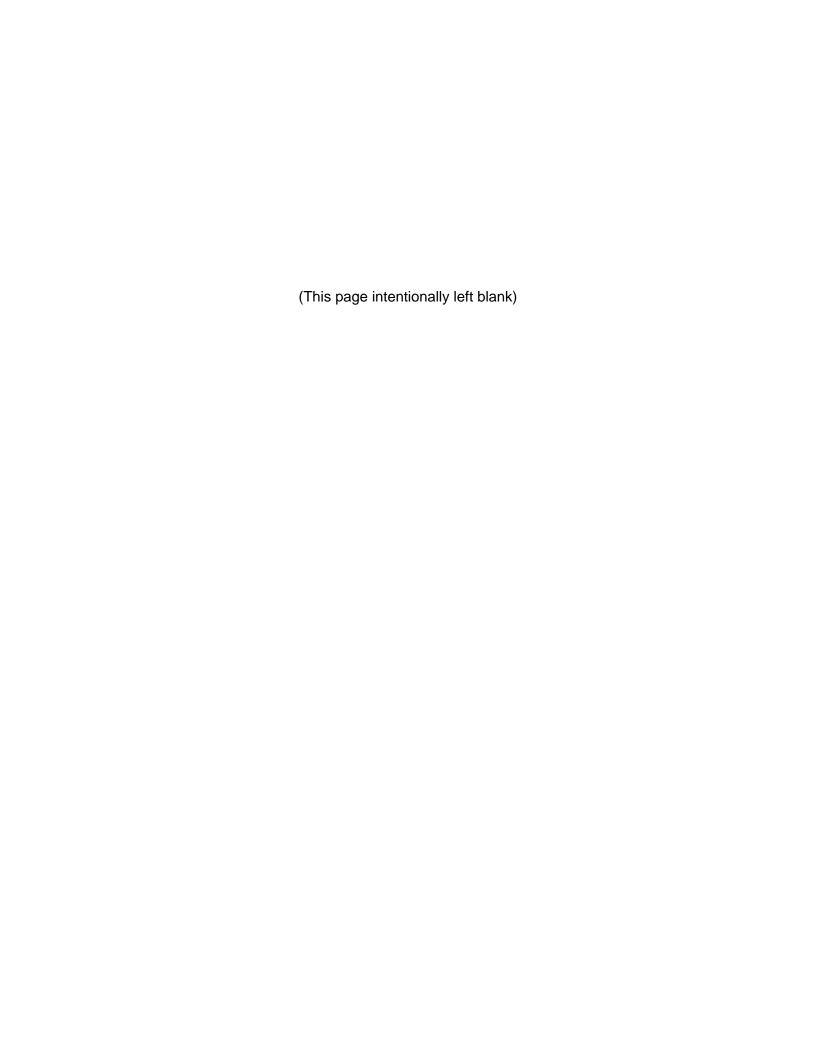
### B. Cannon Valley Special Education Cooperative

Independent School District No. 761 is a member of the Cannon Valley Special Education Cooperative. The Cannon Valley Special Education Cooperative was established for the primary objective to provide specialized services for special education students, as defined by state law, and to provide other programs and services as approved by the Joint Powers Governing Board. The Cooperative was established by three separate member districts.

Each member district shares in the cost of the programming based on its allocable participation, which is paid to the education district in the form of membership fees, reimbursements, and other charges for services. In addition, each member district is assessed a charge related to the cost of the building which houses the cooperative. Independent School District No. 88's allocable assessment related to the building cost is approximately \$78,000 annually and is anticipated to extend through August 2028. The education district is able to recover the cost of its programs through the previously mentioned revenue sources.







### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLANS

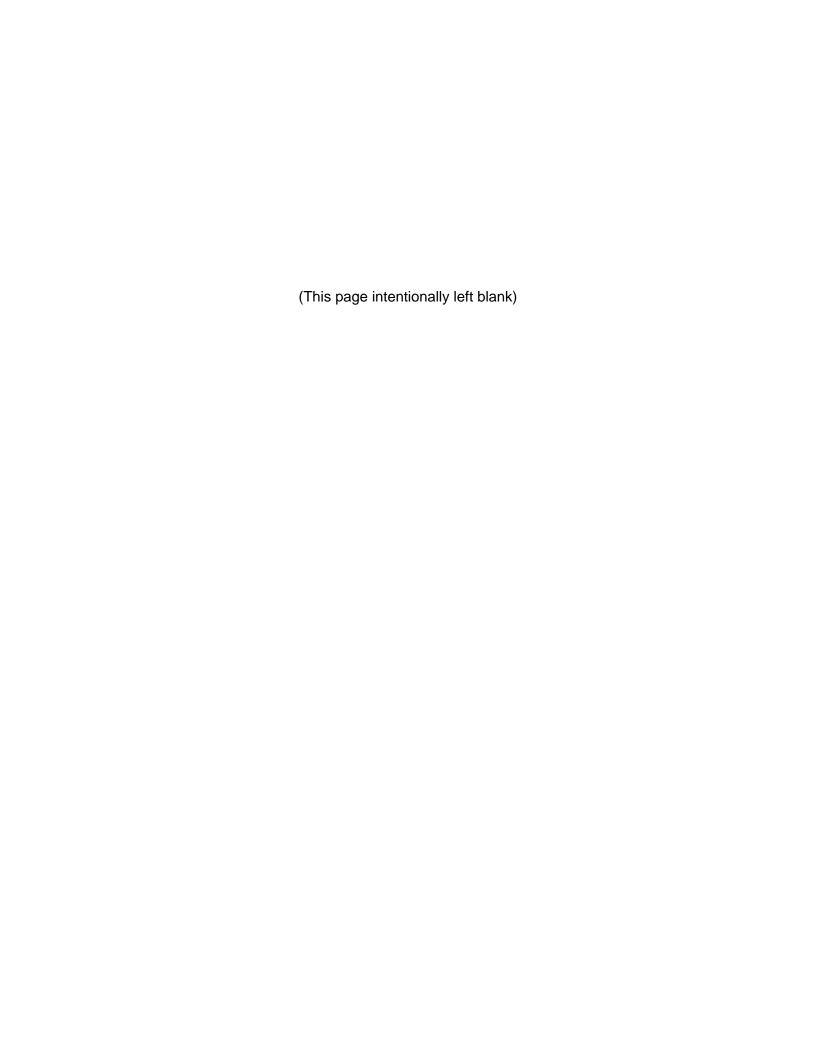
| Actuarial<br>Valuation<br>Date | Valu<br>Ass | arial<br>e of<br>sets |            | Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>Liability<br>(AAL)<br>(b) | L    | Jnfunded<br>AAL<br>(b-a) | Funded<br>Ratio<br>(a/b) | Covered<br>Payroll<br>( c ) | UAAL as a<br>Percentage<br>of Covered<br>Payroll<br>((b-a)/c) |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------|---|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| <u>Pension</u>                 |             |                       |            |   |      |                          |                          |                             |   |
| 7/1/2014                       | \$          | -                     | \$         | 362,903   | \$   | 362,903                  | 0.0%                     | \$ 2,157,751                | 16.8%   |
| 7/1/2012                       |             | -                     |            | 312,114   |      | 312,114                  | 0.0%                     | 2,052,382                   | 15.2%   |
| 7/1/2010                       |             | -                     |            | 312,836   |      | 312,836                  | 0.0%                     | 2,060,987                   | 15.2%   |
| Other Postemplo                | yment       | Benef                 | <u>its</u> |   |      |                          |                          |                             |   |
| 7/1/2014                       | \$          | -                     | \$         | 4,056,706   | \$ - | 4,056,706                | 0.0%                     | \$ 26,496,738               | 15.3%   |
| 7/1/2012                       |             | -                     |            | 3,526,547   | ;    | 3,526,547                | 0.0%                     | 24,897,274                  | 14.2%   |
| 7/1/2010                       |             | -                     |            | 3,498,294   | ;    | 3,498,294                | 0.0%                     | 24,479,751                  | 14.3%   |

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS

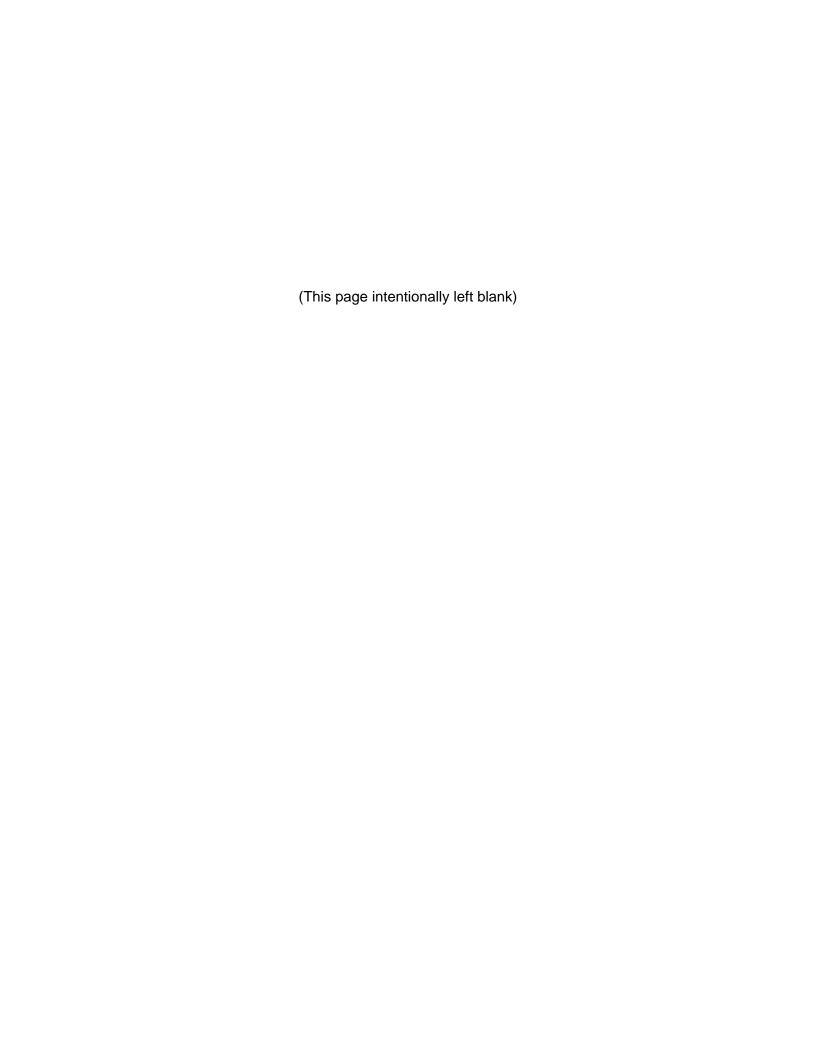
| Fiscal Year  | 2016          | 2015          |  |
|--|---------------|---------------|--|
| Measurement Date   | June 30, 2015 | June 30, 2014 |  |
| PERA   |               |               |  |
| District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability   | 0.1285%       | 0.1254%       |  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability  | \$ 6,659,537  | \$ 5,890,664  |  |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll  | 7,459,313     | 6,595,242     |  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability  | 00.200/       | 89.32%        |  |
| as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total | 89.28%        | 89.32%        |  |
| Pension Liability  | 78.20%        | 78.70%        |  |
| Choint Elability   | 10.2070       | 70.7070       |  |
|  |               |               |  |
| TRA  |               |               |  |
| District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability   | 0.4522%       | 0.4487%       |  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability  | \$ 27,973,042 | \$ 20,675,773 |  |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability   |               |               |  |
| with District  | 3,431,386     | 1,454,618     |  |
| Total  | \$ 31,404,428 | \$ 22,130,391 |  |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll  | 22,797,535    | 20,480,518    |  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability  |               |               |  |
| as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll  | 122.70%       | 100.95%       |  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total   |               |               |  |
| Pension Liability  | 76.80%        | 81.50%        |  |

## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS

|   | 2016                | 2015              | 2014          |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| PERA Statutorily Required Contribution Contributions in Relation to the Statutorily Required        | \$ 602,846          | \$ 551,347        | \$ 477,404    |
| Contribution Contribution Deficiency (Excess)   | \$ -                | (551,347)<br>\$ - | \$ -          |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll   | \$ 8,040,393        | \$ 7,459,313      | \$ 6,595,242  |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll   | 7.50%               | 7.39%             | 7.24%         |
| TRA   |                     |                   |               |
| Statutorily Required Contribution   | \$ 1,777,494        | \$ 1,750,113      | \$ 1,433,636  |
| Contributions in Relation to the Statutorily Required Contribution Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | (1,777,494)<br>\$ - | (1,750,113)       | (1,433,636)   |
| District's Covered-Employee Payroll   | \$ 23,699,284       | \$ 22,797,535     | \$ 20,480,518 |
| Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll   | 7.50%               | 7.68%             | 7.00%         |







# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 GENERAL FUND BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2016

|  | 2016                | 2015                 |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| ASSETS   |                     |                      |
| Cash and Investments   | \$ 8,852,532        | \$ 7,298,115         |
| Receivables:   | 2.070.424           | 0.440.700            |
| Current Property Taxes Delinquent Property Taxes                 | 3,076,431<br>67,437 | 3,148,762<br>118,236 |
| Due from Other Minnesota School Districts                        | 117,417             | 98,422               |
| Due from Minnesota Department of Education                       | 5,926,170           | 5,751,426            |
| Due from Federal through the Minnesota Department of             | 3,320,170           | 3,731,420            |
| Education  | 969,846             | 788,331              |
| Due from Other Governmental Units                                | 3,378               | 5,285                |
| Other Receivables  | 145,454             | 112,752              |
| Prepaid Items  | 160,753             | 148,087              |
| Inventory  | 15,370              | 12,686               |
| ,  |                     | /                    |
| Total Assets   | \$ 19,334,788       | \$ 17,482,102        |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES,<br>AND FUND BALANCES |                     |                      |
| LIABILITIES  |                     |                      |
| Salaries and Wages Payable                                       | \$ 4,781,531        | \$ 4,433,207         |
| Accounts and Contracts Payable                                   | 519,721             | 457,557              |
| Due to Other Governmental Units                                  | 80,218              | 166,007              |
| Total Liabilities  | 5,381,470           | 5,056,771            |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                                    |                     |                      |
| Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year_                       | 5,941,292           | 5,411,520            |
| Unavailable Revenue - Delinquent Property Taxes                  | 67,437              | 84,665               |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                              | 6,008,729           | 5,496,185            |
| FUND BALANCE   |                     |                      |
| Nonspendable:  | 400.750             | 4.40.007             |
| Prepaid Items  | 160,753             | 148,087              |
| Inventory Restricted:  | 15,370              | 12,686               |
| Staff Development  | 92,111              | 280,791              |
| Teacher Development and Evaluation                               | 57,778              | 69,934               |
| Basic Skills Programs  | 698,619             | 598,586              |
| Operating Capital  | 104,103             | 139,244              |
| Unassigned   | 6,815,855           | 5,679,818            |
| Total Fund Balance   | 7,944,589           | 6,929,146            |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,                |                     |                      |
| and Fund Balance   | \$ 19,334,788       | \$ 17,482,102        |

## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 GENERAL FUND

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

#### YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                               | 2016 |                    |    |                 |    |                   |                                    |           |    |                   |
|-------------------------------|------|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----|-------------------|
|                               |      | Original<br>Budget |    | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual<br>Amounts | Over<br>(Under)<br>Final<br>Budget |           |    | Actual<br>Amounts |
| REVENUES                      |      |                    |    |                 |    |                   |                                    |           |    |                   |
| Local Sources:                |      |                    |    |                 |    |                   |                                    |           |    |                   |
| Property Taxes                | \$   | 5,983,788          | \$ | 5,983,788       | \$ | 6,048,854         | \$                                 | 65,066    | \$ | 6,126,535         |
| Earnings on Investments       |      | 15,000             |    | 15,000          |    | 28,098            |                                    | 13,098    |    | 8,863             |
| Other                         |      | 1,113,891          |    | 1,113,891       |    | 1,262,176         |                                    | 148,285   |    | 1,547,309         |
| State Sources                 |      | 44,010,326         |    | 44,645,482      |    | 46,377,303        |                                    | 1,731,821 |    | 43,665,805        |
| Federal Sources               |      | 1,839,476          |    | 1,926,571       |    | 1,726,973         |                                    | (199,598) |    | 1,696,897         |
| Total Revenues                |      | 52,962,481         |    | 53,684,732      |    | 55,443,404        |                                    | 1,758,672 |    | 53,045,409        |
| EXPENDITURES                  |      |                    |    |                 |    |                   |                                    |           |    |                   |
| Current:                      |      |                    |    |                 |    |                   |                                    |           |    |                   |
| Administration:               |      |                    |    |                 |    |                   |                                    |           |    |                   |
| Salaries                      |      | 1,342,351          |    | 1,342,351       |    | 1,515,201         |                                    | 172,850   |    | 1,338,862         |
| Employee Benefits             |      | 489,752            |    | 489,752         |    | 478,395           |                                    | (11,357)  |    | 483,489           |
| Purchased Services            |      | 68,892             |    | 67,692          |    | 75,789            |                                    | 8,097     |    | 72,167            |
| Supplies and Materials        |      | 61,596             |    | 64,046          |    | 60,897            |                                    | (3,149)   |    | 73,004            |
| Capital Expenditures          |      | 3,030              |    | 4,030           |    | 8,202             |                                    | 4,172     |    | 12,901            |
| Debt Service                  |      | 57,216             |    | 57,216          |    | 38,973            |                                    | (18,243)  |    | 57,213            |
| Other Expenditures            |      | 31,230             |    | 31,230          |    | 31,094            |                                    | (136)     |    | 26,814            |
| Total Administration          |      | 2,054,067          |    | 2,056,317       |    | 2,208,551         |                                    | 152,234   |    | 2,064,450         |
| District Support Services:    |      |                    |    |                 |    |                   |                                    |           |    |                   |
| Salaries                      |      | 1,016,288          |    | 1,018,088       |    | 966,383           |                                    | (51,705)  |    | 939,094           |
| Employee Benefits             |      | 326,378            |    | 326,378         |    | 345,522           |                                    | 19,144    |    | 323,157           |
| Purchased Services            |      | 371,870            |    | 389,919         |    | 502,174           |                                    | 112,255   |    | 628,484           |
| Supplies and Materials        |      | 82,830             |    | 86,883          |    | 135,539           |                                    | 48,656    |    | 108,439           |
| Capital Expenditures          |      | 605,888            |    | 635,888         |    | 611,307           |                                    | (24,581)  |    | 676,002           |
| Debt Service                  |      | 63,579             |    | 63,579          |    | 49,652            |                                    | (13,927)  |    | 61,225            |
| Other Expenditures            |      | 12,300             |    | 12,300          |    | 4,151             |                                    | (8,149)   |    | 8,242             |
| Total District Support        |      |                    |    |                 |    |                   |                                    |           |    |                   |
| Services                      |      | 2,479,133          |    | 2,533,035       |    | 2,614,728         |                                    | 81,693    |    | 2,744,643         |
| Elementary and Secondary:     |      |                    |    |                 |    |                   |                                    |           |    |                   |
| Regular Instruction           |      |                    |    |                 |    |                   |                                    |           |    |                   |
| Salaries                      |      | 16,502,946         |    | 16,384,806      |    | 16,113,756        |                                    | (271,050) |    | 16,032,584        |
| Employee Benefits             |      | 5,926,101          |    | 5,966,852       |    | 6,042,166         |                                    | 75,314    |    | 5,739,102         |
| Purchased Services            |      | 1,082,933          |    | 1,332,246       |    | 1,589,160         |                                    | 256,914   |    | 856,373           |
| Supplies and Materials        |      | 748,436            |    | 785,228         |    | 732,593           |                                    | (52,635)  |    | 764,411           |
| Capital Expenditures          |      | 158,351            |    | 181,351         |    | 177,464           |                                    | (3,887)   |    | 696,034           |
| Debt Service                  |      | 82,650             |    | 82,650          |    | 80,686            |                                    | (1,964)   |    | 82,649            |
| Other Expenditures            |      | 1,715              |    | 1,715           |    | 6,396             |                                    | 4,681     |    | 12,507            |
| Total Elementary and          |      |                    |    |                 |    |                   |                                    |           |    |                   |
| Secondary Regular Instruction |      | 24,503,132         |    | 24,734,848      |    | 24,742,221        |                                    | 7,373     |    | 24,183,660        |
|                               |      |                    |    |                 |    |                   |                                    |           |    |                   |

## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 GENERAL FUND

## SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                   |    |                    | 20              | )16 |                   |    | 2015                               |    |                   |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
|                                   |    | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget |     | Actual<br>Amounts |    | Over<br>(Under)<br>Final<br>Budget |    | Actual<br>Amounts |
| EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)          |    |                    |                 |     |                   |    |                                    |    |                   |
| Current (Continued):              |    |                    |                 |     |                   |    |                                    |    |                   |
| Vocational Education Instruction: |    |                    |                 |     |                   |    |                                    |    |                   |
| Salaries                          | \$ | 732,405            | \$<br>732,405   | \$  | 659,261           | \$ | (73,144)                           | \$ | 662,679           |
| Employee Benefits                 |    | 285,273            | 285,273         |     | 267,449           |    | (17,824)                           |    | 244,241           |
| Purchased Services                |    | 17,632             | 17,632          |     | 19,357            |    | 1,725                              |    | 21,307            |
| Supplies and Materials            |    | 47,027             | 47,027          |     | 43,584            |    | (3,443)                            |    | 57,539            |
| Capital Expenditures              |    | 10,000             | 10,000          |     | 5,191             |    | (4,809)                            |    | 6,831             |
| Other Expenditures                |    | 1,198              | 1,198           |     | 705               |    | (493)                              |    | 817               |
| Total Vocational                  |    |                    |                 |     |                   |    |                                    |    |                   |
| Education Instruction             |    | 1,093,535          | 1,093,535       |     | 995,547           |    | (97,988)                           |    | 993,414           |
| Special Education Instruction:    |    |                    |                 |     |                   |    |                                    |    |                   |
| Salaries                          |    | 6,953,950          | 6,931,667       |     | 7,285,400         |    | 353,733                            |    | 6,622,937         |
| Employee Benefits                 |    | 2,773,390          | 2,778,390       |     | 3,244,763         |    | 466,373                            |    | 2,755,726         |
| Purchased Services                |    | 735,744            | 735,744         |     | 1,006,434         |    | 270,690                            |    | 449,956           |
| Supplies and Materials            |    | 160,226            | 160,226         |     | 115,543           |    | (44,683)                           |    | 75,653            |
| Capital Expenditures              |    | 42,478             | 52,478          |     | 30,876            |    | (21,602)                           |    | 4,962             |
| Debt Service                      |    | 2,766              | 2,766           |     | 1,885             |    | (881)                              |    | 2,767             |
| Other Expenditures                |    | 36,416             | 36,416          |     | 4,859             |    | (31,557)                           |    | 4,924             |
| Total Special Education           |    | •                  | · ·             |     |                   |    | , , ,                              |    |                   |
| Instruction                       |    | 10,704,970         | 10,697,687      |     | 11,689,760        |    | 992,073                            |    | 9,916,925         |
| Instructional Support Services:   |    |                    |                 |     |                   |    |                                    |    |                   |
| Salaries                          |    | 1,489,262          | 1,589,150       |     | 1,603,624         |    | 14,474                             |    | 1,371,533         |
| Employee Benefits                 |    | 497,361            | 581,194         |     | 530,979           |    | (50,215)                           |    | 442,787           |
| Purchased Services                |    | 172,855            | 280,855         |     | 269,729           |    | (11,126)                           |    | 162,570           |
| Supplies and Materials            |    | 259,834            | 259,334         |     | 243,100           |    | (16,234)                           |    | 237,516           |
| Capital Expenditures              |    | 15,281             | 15,281          |     | 19,446            |    | ¥,165                              |    | 18,266            |
| Debt Service                      |    | 2,590              | 2,590           |     | 1,765             |    | (825)                              |    | 2,590             |
| Other Expenditures                |    | 20,171             | 20,171          |     | 15,154            |    | (5,017)                            |    | 16,819            |
| Total Instructional               | -  |                    | <br>            |     | ,                 |    | (0,011)                            |    | ,                 |
| Support Services                  |    | 2,457,354          | 2,748,575       |     | 2,683,797         |    | (64,778)                           |    | 2,252,081         |
| Pupil Support Services:           |    |                    |                 |     |                   |    |                                    |    |                   |
| Salaries                          |    | 855,120            | 855,120         |     | 900,202           |    | 45,082                             |    | 805,607           |
| Employee Benefits                 |    | 300,609            | 300,609         |     | 295,083           |    | (5,526)                            |    | 267,799           |
| Purchased Services                |    | 2,842,170          | 2,927,370       |     | 2,704,626         |    | (222,744)                          |    | 2,745,785         |
| Supplies and Materials            |    | 19,297             | 19,297          |     | 14,976            |    | (4,321)                            |    | 14,344            |
| Other Expenditures                |    | 1,500              | 1,500           |     | 150               |    | (1,350)                            |    | 290               |
| Total Pupil Support               |    | .,230              | <br>.,          |     |                   |    | (1,230)                            |    |                   |
| Services                          |    | 4,018,696          | 4,103,896       |     | 3,915,037         |    | (188,859)                          |    | 3,833,825         |

#### **GENERAL FUND**

#### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE **BUDGET AND ACTUAL (CONTINUED)** YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|   |                    |            |    | 2015            |                   |    |                                    |    |                   |
|---|--------------------|------------|----|-----------------|-------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
|   | Original<br>Budget |            |    | Final<br>Budget | Actual<br>Amounts |    | Over<br>(Under)<br>Final<br>Budget |    | Actual<br>Amounts |
| EXPENDITURES (CONTINUED)  |                    |            |    |                 |                   |    |                                    |    |                   |
| Current (Continued):  |                    |            |    |                 |                   |    |                                    |    |                   |
| Sites and Buildings:  |                    |            |    |                 |                   |    |                                    |    |                   |
| Salaries  | \$                 | 1,626,961  | \$ | 1,626,961       | \$<br>1,695,578   | \$ | 68,617                             | \$ | 1,610,909         |
| Employee Benefits   |                    | 697,503    |    | 697,503         | 743,105           |    | 45,602                             |    | 708,151           |
| Purchased Services  |                    | 1,962,529  |    | 2,092,529       | 1,766,921         |    | (325,608)                          |    | 2,306,791         |
| Supplies and Materials  |                    | 635,805    |    | 635,805         | 733,427           |    | 97,622                             |    | 743,468           |
| Capital Expenditures  |                    | 131,938    |    | 131,938         | 315,516           |    | 183,578                            |    | 1,274,394         |
| Debt Service  |                    | 235,000    |    | 235,000         | 235,000           |    | -                                  |    | 230,000           |
| Other Expenditures  |                    | 30,756     |    | 30,756          | 7,214             |    | (23,542)                           |    | 2,259             |
| Total Sites and Buildings                                       |                    | 5,320,492  |    | 5,450,492       | 5,496,761         |    | 46,269                             |    | 6,875,972         |
| Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs:                           |                    |            |    |                 |                   |    |                                    |    |                   |
| Employee Benefits   |                    | 17,280     |    | 17,280          | -                 |    | (17,280)                           |    | -                 |
| Purchased Services  |                    | 180,000    |    | 180,000         | 164,374           |    | (15,626)                           |    | 161,149           |
| Debt Service  |                    | ,<br>-     |    | , <u>-</u>      | 68,734            |    | 68,734                             |    | 15,801            |
| Total Fiscal and Other  | -                  | •          |    | <u>'</u>        | <br>              |    | , -                                |    | -,                |
| Fixed Costs Programs  |                    | 197,280    |    | 197,280         | 233,108           |    | 35,828                             |    | 176,950           |
| Total Expenditures  |                    | 52,828,659 |    | 53,615,665      | 54,579,510        |    | 963,845                            |    | 53,041,920        |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF<br>REVENUES OVER (UNDER)<br>EXPENDITURES |                    | 133,822    |    | 69,067          | 863,894           |    | 794,827                            |    | 3,489             |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                                  |                    |            |    |                 |                   |    |                                    |    |                   |
| Capital Lease Proceeds  |                    | _          |    | _               | 103.681           |    | 103,681                            |    | 559,889           |
| Judgments for School Districts                                  |                    | _          |    | -               | 999               |    | 999                                |    | -                 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Equipment                                 |                    | _          |    | _               | 57,660            |    | 57,660                             |    | 60,750            |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds                                     |                    | _          |    | _               | -                 |    | -                                  |    | 499,745           |
| Transfers Out   |                    | (19,000)   |    | (19,000)        | (10,791)          |    | 8,209                              |    | (1,603)           |
| Total Other Financing   |                    | , , ,      |    | , , ,           | , , ,             |    |                                    |    | , , ,             |
| Sources (Uses)  |                    | (19,000)   |    | (19,000)        | <br>151,549       |    | 170,549                            |    | 1,118,781         |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES                                     | \$                 | 114,822    | \$ | 50,067          | 1,015,443         | \$ | 965,376                            |    | 1,122,270         |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year                                |                    |            |    |                 | 6,929,146         |    |                                    |    | 5,806,876         |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR                                      |                    |            |    |                 | \$<br>7,944,589   |    |                                    | \$ | 6,929,146         |

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 FOOD SERVICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2016

|  | 2016          | 2015 |         |  |
|--|---------------|------|---------|--|
| ASSETS   |               |      |         |  |
| Cash and Investments                                       | \$<br>413,642 | \$   | 149,567 |  |
| Receivables:   |               |      |         |  |
| Due from Other Minnesota School Districts                  | 48            |      | -       |  |
| Due from Minnesota Department of Education                 | 5,819         |      | 33,004  |  |
| Due from Federal through Minnesota Department of Education | 48,331        |      | 174,284 |  |
| Other Receivables  | 16,002        |      | 17,176  |  |
| Prepaid Items  | 1,938         |      | 1,550   |  |
| Inventory  | <br>45,987    |      | 37,636  |  |
| Total Assets   | \$<br>531,767 | \$   | 413,217 |  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE                               |               |      |         |  |
| LIABILITIES  |               |      |         |  |
| Salaries and Wages Payable                                 | \$<br>15,535  | \$   | 10,408  |  |
| Accounts and Contracts Payable                             | 20,499        |      | 6,253   |  |
| Unearned Revenue   | <br>43,798    |      | 53,339  |  |
| Total Liabilities  | 79,832        |      | 70,000  |  |
| FUND BALANCE   |               |      |         |  |
| Nonspendable:  |               |      |         |  |
| Prepaid Items  | 1,938         |      | 1,550   |  |
| Inventory  | 45,987        |      | 37,636  |  |
| Restricted:  |               |      |         |  |
| Food Service   | <br>404,010   |      | 304,031 |  |
| Total Fund Balance   | <br>451,935   |      | 343,217 |  |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance                         | \$<br>531,767 | \$   | 413,217 |  |

### FOOD SERVICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

#### BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                  |             |             |            | 2015       |            |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
|                                  |             |             |            | Over       |            |  |
|                                  |             |             |            | (Under)    |            |  |
|                                  | Original    | Final       | Actual     | Final      | Actual     |  |
|                                  | Budget      | Budget      | Amounts    | Budget     | Amounts    |  |
| REVENUES                         |             |             |            |            |            |  |
| Local Sources:                   |             |             |            |            |            |  |
| Earnings on Investments          | \$ 150      | \$ 150      | \$ 1,405   | \$ 1,255   | \$ 454     |  |
| Other - Primarily Meal Sales     | 1,207,206   | 1,214,706   | 1,233,859  | 19,153     | 1,263,543  |  |
| State Sources:                   | 159,900     | 159,900     | 175,629    | 15,729     | 186,792    |  |
| Federal Sources                  | 1,383,991   | 1,423,991   | 1,532,244  | 108,253    | 1,440,115  |  |
| Total Revenues                   | 2,751,247   | 2,798,747   | 2,943,137  | 144,390    | 2,890,904  |  |
| EXPENDITURES                     |             |             |            |            |            |  |
| Current:                         |             |             |            |            |            |  |
| Salaries                         | 984,312     | 984,312     | 969,215    | (15,097)   | 932,124    |  |
| Employee Benefits                | 317,882     | 316,414     | 287,774    | (28,640)   | 295,961    |  |
| Purchased Services               | 82,935      | 81,348      | 78,228     | (3,120)    | 71,346     |  |
| Supplies and Materials           | 1,350,288   | 1,402,348   | 1,484,238  | 81,890     | 1,515,653  |  |
| Other Expenditures               | 1,000       | 1,000       | 534        | (466)      | 714        |  |
| Capital Outlay                   | 33,000      | 33,000      | 14,430     | (18,570)   | 55,064     |  |
| Total Expenditures               | 2,769,417   | 2,818,422   | 2,834,419  | 15,997     | 2,870,862  |  |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE       | \$ (18,170) | \$ (19,675) | 108,718    | \$ 128,393 | 20,042     |  |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year |             |             | 343,217    |            | 323,175    |  |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR       |             |             | \$ 451,935 |            | \$ 343,217 |  |

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 COMMUNITY SERVICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2016

|   | <br>2016        | 2015 |           |  |
|---|-----------------|------|-----------|--|
| ASSETS  |                 |      |           |  |
| Cash and Investments Receivables:   | \$<br>935,341   | \$   | 985,567   |  |
| Current Property Taxes  | 150,867         |      | 170,217   |  |
| Delinquent Property Taxes   | 1,453           |      | 2,296     |  |
| Due from Minnesota Department of Education  Due from Federal Government through the Minnesota | 189,371         |      | 171,695   |  |
| Department of Education   | 71,490          |      | 69,875    |  |
| Other Receivables   | 395             |      | -         |  |
| Prepaid Items   | <br>21,442      |      | 29,413    |  |
| Total Assets  | \$<br>1,370,359 | \$   | 1,429,063 |  |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES,<br>AND FUND BALANCE                               |                 |      |           |  |
| LIABILITIES   |                 |      |           |  |
| Salaries and Wages Payable  | \$<br>37,461    | \$   | 26,970    |  |
| Accounts and Contracts Payable  | 28,037          |      | 29,169    |  |
| Due to Other Governmental Units   | <br>254,521     |      | 392,213   |  |
| Total Liabilities   | 320,019         |      | 448,352   |  |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES   |                 |      |           |  |
| Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year   | 313,608         |      | 316,365   |  |
| Unavailable Revenue - Delinquent Property Taxes   | <br>1,453       |      | 231       |  |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources   | 315,061         |      | 316,596   |  |
| FUND BALANCE  |                 |      |           |  |
| Nonspendable:   |                 |      |           |  |
| Prepaid Items   | 21,442          |      | 29,413    |  |
| Restricted:   |                 |      |           |  |
| Community Education Programs  | 367,590         |      | 360,009   |  |
| Early Childhood and Family Education Programs   | 149,888         |      | 126,574   |  |
| School Readiness  | 97,501          |      | 20,529    |  |
| Adult Basic Education   | 68,159          |      | 97,846    |  |
| Other Purposes  | <br>30,699      |      | 29,744    |  |
| Total Fund Balance  | <br>735,279     |      | 664,115   |  |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources,   |                 |      |           |  |
| and Fund Balance  | \$<br>1,370,359 | \$   | 1,429,063 |  |

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 COMMUNITY SERVICE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

#### YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|                                    |    |                    |                 |                   | 2015   |                                   |    |                   |
|------------------------------------|----|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------|
|                                    |    | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual<br>Amounts | •      | Over<br>Under)<br>Final<br>Budget |    | Actual<br>Amounts |
| REVENUES                           |    |                    | <b></b>         |                   | Buagot |                                   |    |                   |
| Local Sources:                     |    |                    |                 |                   |        |                                   |    |                   |
| Property Taxes                     | \$ | 312,385            | \$<br>312,385   | \$<br>310,258     | \$     | (2,127)                           | \$ | 317,828           |
| Earnings on Investments            |    | 700                | 700             | 4,121             |        | 3,421                             |    | 1,542             |
| Other - Primarily Tuition and Fees |    | 753,350            | 753,350         | 837,369           |        | 84,019                            |    | 816,839           |
| State Sources                      |    | 1,799,906          | 1,864,975       | 1,787,768         |        | (77,207)                          |    | 1,651,148         |
| Federal Sources                    |    | 66,763             | <br>91,081      | 96,136            |        | 5,055                             |    | 69,875            |
| Total Revenues                     |    | 2,933,104          | 3,022,491       | 3,035,652         |        | 13,161                            |    | 2,857,232         |
| EXPENDITURES                       |    |                    |                 |                   |        |                                   |    |                   |
| Current:                           |    |                    |                 |                   |        |                                   |    |                   |
| Salaries                           |    | 955,311            | 987,847         | 944,864           |        | (42,983)                          |    | 800,530           |
| Employee Benefits                  |    | 253,936            | 259,944         | 271,046           |        | 11,102                            |    | 225,517           |
| Purchased Services                 |    | 1,669,864          | 1,666,286       | 1,621,618         |        | (44,668)                          |    | 1,592,255         |
| Supplies and Materials             |    | 57,841             | 96,359          | 110,341           |        | 13,982                            |    | 106,105           |
| Other Expenditures                 |    | 4,400              | 4,400           | 4,274             |        | (126)                             |    | 3,980             |
| Debt Service                       |    | 5,294              | 5,294           | 3,609             |        | (1,685)                           |    | 5,299             |
| Capital Outlay                     |    | 15,400             | 15,400          | 19,527            |        | 4,127                             |    | 20,007            |
| Total Expenditures                 |    | 2,962,046          | 3,035,530       | 2,975,279         |        | (60,251)                          |    | 2,753,693         |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES    | 2  |                    |                 |                   |        |                                   |    |                   |
| OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES          | •  | (28,942)           | (13,039)        | 60,373            |        | 73,412                            |    | 103,539           |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES            |    |                    |                 |                   |        |                                   |    |                   |
| Transfers In                       |    | 19,000             | 19,000          | 10,791            |        | (8,209)                           |    | 1,603             |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE         | \$ | (9,942)            | \$<br>5,961     | 71,164            | \$     | 65,203                            |    | 105,142           |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year   |    |                    |                 | 664,115           |        |                                   |    | 558,973           |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR         |    |                    |                 | \$<br>735,279     |        |                                   | \$ | 664,115           |

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 CAPITAL PROJECTS – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FUND BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2016

|  | 2016                     | 2015        |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|
| ASSETS Cash and Investments Accounts and Interest Receivable   | \$ 76,616,974<br>145,935 | \$ -<br>-   |
| Total Assets   | \$ 76,762,909            | \$ -        |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE                                   |                          |             |
| LIABILITIES  Accounts and Contracts Payable  Total Liabilities | \$ 356,386<br>356,386    | \$ <u>-</u> |
| FUND BALANCE Restricted: Capital Projects Total Fund Balance   | 76,406,523<br>76,406,523 | <u>-</u>    |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance                             | \$ 76,762,909            | \$ -        |

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 CAPITAL PROJECTS – BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|   |                                 |          |                              | 2           | 016 |                   |                                    | 2015 |                  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|------------------|--|
|   | Original<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts |          | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts |             |     | Actual<br>Amounts | Over<br>(Under)<br>Final<br>Budget |      | Actual<br>mounts |  |
| REVENUES                                  |                                 |          |                              |             |     |                   |                                    |      |                  |  |
| Local Sources:                            |                                 |          |                              |             |     |                   |                                    |      |                  |  |
| Earnings on Investments                   | \$                              | -        | \$                           | -           | \$  | 130,197           | \$<br>130,197                      | \$   | -                |  |
| Total Revenues                            |                                 | -        |                              | -           |     | 130,197           | 130,197                            |      | -                |  |
| EXPENDITURES                              |                                 |          |                              |             |     |                   |                                    |      |                  |  |
| Purchased Services                        |                                 | -        |                              | 257,585     |     | 2,563,915         | 2,306,330                          |      | -                |  |
| Supplies and Materials                    |                                 | -        |                              | -           |     | 2,141             | 2,141                              |      | -                |  |
| Capital Outlay                            |                                 | -        |                              | 7,527,846   |     | -                 | (7,527,846)                        |      | -                |  |
| Total Expenditures                        |                                 | -        |                              | 7,785,431   |     | 2,566,056         | (5,219,375)                        |      | -                |  |
| DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES UNDER EXPENDITURES |                                 | -        |                              | (7,785,431) |     | (2,435,859)       | 5,349,572                          |      | -                |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES                   |                                 |          |                              |             |     |                   |                                    |      |                  |  |
| Proceeds from Sale of Bonds               |                                 | -        |                              | 78,112,585  |     | 75,185,000        | (2,927,585)                        |      | _                |  |
| Bond Premium                              |                                 | -        |                              | -           |     | 3,659,835         | 3,659,835                          |      | -                |  |
| Transfer Out                              |                                 | -        |                              | -           |     | (2,453)           | (2,453)                            |      | -                |  |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources</b>      |                                 | -        |                              | 78,112,585  |     | 78,842,382        | 729,797                            |      | -                |  |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE                | \$                              | <u>-</u> | \$                           | 70,327,154  |     | 76,406,523        | \$<br>6,079,369                    |      | -                |  |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year          |                                 |          |                              |             |     |                   |                                    |      |                  |  |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR                |                                 |          |                              |             | \$  | 76,406,523        |                                    | \$   |                  |  |

#### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 DEBT SERVICE FUND BALANCE SHEET

### **JUNE 30, 2016**

|  |    | 2016      |    | 2015      |
|--|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| ASSETS   |    |           |    |           |
| Cash and Investments                                 | \$ | 3,736,476 | \$ | 1,585,674 |
| Receivables:   |    |           |    |           |
| Current Property Taxes                               |    | 2,977,612 |    | 1,228,636 |
| Delinquent Property Taxes                            |    | 10,464    |    | 16,455    |
| Due from Minnesota Department of Education           |    | 3,818     |    | 2,826     |
| Total Assets   | \$ | 6,728,370 | \$ | 2,833,591 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCE       |    |           |    |           |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                        |    |           |    |           |
| Property Taxes Levied for Subsequent Year            | \$ | 6,189,655 | \$ | 2,283,599 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Delinquent Property Taxes      | •  | 10,464    | •  | 1,140     |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                  |    | 6,200,119 |    | 2,284,739 |
| FUND BALANCE   |    |           |    |           |
| Restricted:  |    |           |    |           |
| Debt Service   |    | 528,251   |    | 548,852   |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance | \$ | 6,728,370 | \$ | 2,833,591 |

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUND**

### SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE BUDGET AND ACTUAL

#### YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

|  |                                 |                              | 201       | 16                |           |                                    | 2015 |                   |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------|-------------------|
|  | Original<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts | Final<br>Budgeted<br>Amounts |           | Actual<br>Amounts |           | Over<br>(Under)<br>Final<br>Budget |      | Actual<br>Amounts |
| REVENUES   |                                 |                              |           |                   |           |                                    |      |                   |
| Local Sources:   |                                 |                              |           |                   |           |                                    |      |                   |
| Property Tax   | \$<br>2,260,049                 | \$                           | 2,260,049 | \$                | 2,239,105 | \$<br>(20,944)                     | \$   | 2,279,999         |
| Earnings on Investments                                      | 1,328                           |                              | 1,328     |                   | 6,537     | 5,209                              |      | 2,226             |
| State Sources  | <br>28,266                      |                              | 38,173    |                   | 38,174    | <br>1                              |      | 28,265            |
| Total Revenues   | 2,289,643                       |                              | 2,299,550 |                   | 2,283,816 | (15,734)                           |      | 2,310,490         |
| EXPENDITURES   |                                 |                              |           |                   |           |                                    |      |                   |
| Debt Service:  |                                 |                              |           |                   |           |                                    |      |                   |
| Bond Principal   | 2,255,000                       |                              | 2,255,000 |                   | 2,255,000 | -                                  |      | 2,230,000         |
| Bond Interest  | 51,375                          |                              | 51,375    |                   | 51,375    | -                                  |      | 74,200            |
| Paying Agent Fees and Other                                  | 3,000                           |                              | 3,000     |                   | 495       | (2,505)                            |      | 495               |
| Total Expenditures   | <br>2,309,375                   |                              | 2,309,375 |                   | 2,306,870 | <br>(2,505)                        |      | 2,304,695         |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES<br>OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES | (19,732)                        |                              | (9,825)   |                   | (23,054)  | (13,229)                           |      | 5,795             |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In                  | <u>-</u>                        |                              |           |                   | 2,453     | 2,453                              |      |                   |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES                                  | \$<br>(19,732)                  | \$                           | (9,825)   |                   | (20,601)  | \$<br>(10,776)                     |      | 5,795             |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year                             |                                 |                              |           |                   | 548,852   |                                    |      | 543,057           |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR                                   |                                 |                              |           | \$                | 528,251   |                                    | \$   | 548,852           |

# STATISTICAL SECTION

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 Statistical Section (unaudited)

This part of the District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

| Contents  | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Financial Trends Information  These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.   | 88-113      |
| Revenue Capacity Information  These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.   | 114-122     |
| Debt Capacity Information  These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.                | 123-128     |
| Demographic and Economic Information  These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.  | 129-131     |
| Operating Information  These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. | 132-143     |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Independent Auditor's Report for the relevant year.

## Financial Trends Information

#### 

|                                  | 2016           | 2015 **        | 2014          |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES:         |                |                |               |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 21,078,576  | \$ 20,932,061  | \$ 19,161,911 |
| Restricted                       | 2,249,861      | 2,687,436      | 2,237,866     |
| Unrestricted                     | (30,364,858)   | (31,099,684)   | (574,936)     |
| Total Net Position               | \$ (7,036,421) | \$ (7,480,187) | \$ 20,824,841 |

<sup>\*</sup> The District adopted the provisons of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 63 for the year ended June 30, 2013. This standard renames the residual of all other amounts presented in the statement of financial position from "net assets" to "net position."

<sup>\*\*</sup> The District adopted the provisons of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statements 68 and 71 for the year ended June 30, 2015. Accordingly, this change in principle resulted in the restatement of beginning net position related to the recognition of the District's proportionate share of the Public Employees' Retirement Association and Teacher's Retirement Association net pension liabilities.

| 2013          | 2012          | 2011          | 2010          | 2009          | 2008         | 2007         |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
|               |               |               |               |               |              |              |
|               |               |               |               |               |              |              |
| \$ 17,576,923 | \$ 15,763,708 | \$ 13,921,139 | \$ 11,702,040 | \$ 8,374,839  | \$ 6,661,006 | \$ 5,147,551 |
| 2,343,043     | 1,930,064     | 1,779,406     | 1,974,164     | 2,331,612     | 1,744,977    | 1,723,634    |
| (1,835,273)   | (1,677,498)   | (399,224)     | 56,380        | 183,475       | (807,023)    | (1,449,444)  |
| \$ 18,084,693 | \$ 16,016,274 | \$ 15,301,321 | \$ 13,732,584 | \$ 10,889,926 | \$ 7,598,960 | \$ 5,421,741 |

#### Government-wide Expenses, Program Revenues, and Net (Expense)/Revenue Last Ten Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting) (unaudited)

|  | <br>2016           | <br>2015           | <br>2014           |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| EXPENSES:                              |                    |                    |                    |
| Governmental Activities:               |                    |                    |                    |
| Administration                         | \$<br>2,214,892    | \$<br>1,962,158    | \$<br>1,895,700    |
| District Support Services              | 2,490,625          | 2,651,016          | 2,112,832          |
| Regular Instruction                    | 25,985,184         | 24,983,484         | 22,903,003         |
| Vocational Education Instruction       | 1,024,380          | 963,470            | 879,531            |
| Special Education Instruction          | 11,877,751         | 9,794,757          | 9,070,850          |
| Instructional Support Services         | 2,711,883          | 2,232,335          | 2,071,416          |
| Pupil Support Services                 | 3,980,170          | 3,868,506          | 3,721,881          |
| Sites and Buildings                    | 6,152,761          | 5,315,351          | 4,906,176          |
| Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs   | 164,374            | 161,149            | 125,231            |
| Food Service                           | 2,875,779          | 2,867,876          | 2,584,227          |
| Community Service                      | 3,002,921          | 2,728,023          | 2,912,620          |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges on         |                    |                    |                    |
| Long-Term Liabilities                  | 906,867            | 54,965             | 224,363            |
| Total Government-wide Expenses         | <br>63,387,587     | <br>57,583,090     | <br>53,407,830     |
| PROGRAM REVENUES:                      |                    |                    |                    |
| Governmental Activities:               |                    |                    |                    |
| Charges for Services:                  |                    |                    |                    |
| District Support Services              | _                  | _                  | _                  |
| Regular Instruction                    | 445.947            | 538.156            | 536.263            |
| Special Education Instruction          | 334,202            | 269,575            | 210,772            |
| Instructional Support Services         | -                  | -                  |                    |
| Pupil Support Services                 | _                  | _                  | -                  |
| Sites and Buildings                    | 33.080             | 48.014             | 41.199             |
| Food Service                           | 1,233,859          | 1,263,543          | 1,178,313          |
| Community Service                      | 817,215            | 772,640            | 738,720            |
| Operating Grants and Contributions     | 18.249.598         | 16.208.948         | 15.283.318         |
| Capital Grants and Contributions       | 816,942            | 1,344,754          | 814,588            |
| Total Government-wide Program Revenues | <br>21,930,843     | <br>20,445,630     | <br>18,803,173     |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue                  |                    |                    |                    |
| Total Government-wide Net Expense      | \$<br>(41,456,744) | \$<br>(37,137,460) | \$<br>(34,604,657) |

|    | 2013         |    | 2012         |    | 2011         |    | 2010         |    | 2009         |    | 2008         |    | 2007         |
|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| \$ | 1,855,310    | \$ | 2,042,444    | \$ | 1,871,259    | \$ | 1,802,903    | \$ | 1,867,489    | \$ | 2,017,978    | \$ | 2,043,610    |
| Ψ  | 2,066,752    | Ψ  | 2,381,115    | Ψ  | 2,400,208    | Ψ  | 2,424,401    | Ψ  | 1,876,749    | Ψ  | 2,235,492    | Ψ  | 1,954,163    |
|    | 22,253,825   |    | 22,586,215   |    | 22,918,131   |    | 23,186,502   |    | 23,038,470   |    | 22,530,340   |    | 21,733,532   |
|    | 857,644      |    | 985,654      |    | 947,088      |    | 962,345      |    | 1,104,251    |    | 1,151,186    |    | 1,180,673    |
|    | 9,229,338    |    | 8,918,235    |    | 8,487,358    |    | 8,459,955    |    | 7,624,288    |    | 7,071,990    |    | 6,673,018    |
|    | 2,242,796    |    | 2,646,055    |    | 2,602,566    |    | 2,710,329    |    | 2,631,900    |    | 2,618,775    |    | 3,006,111    |
|    | 3,619,996    |    | 3,590,963    |    | 3,597,773    |    | 3,390,886    |    | 3,282,534    |    | 3,263,988    |    | 2,846,914    |
|    | 5,180,489    |    | 4,546,753    |    | 4,610,789    |    | 4,829,529    |    | 4,591,971    |    | 4,386,242    |    | 4,278,259    |
|    | 137,108      |    | 117,021      |    | 97,980       |    | 97,686       |    | 97,836       |    | 211,020      |    | 238,805      |
|    | 2,691,837    |    | 2,622,427    |    | 2,517,812    |    | 2,534,855    |    | 2,549,840    |    | 2,533,141    |    | 2,383,782    |
|    | 2,466,413    |    | 2,403,407    |    | 1,853,866    |    | 1,862,951    |    | 1,709,072    |    | 1,716,448    |    | 1,677,294    |
|    | 303,988      |    | 484,230      |    | 503,226      |    | 596,940      |    | 679,085      |    | 748,219      |    | 811,003      |
|    | 52,905,496   |    | 53,324,519   |    | 52,408,056   |    | 52,859,282   |    | 51,053,485   |    | 50,484,819   |    | 48,827,164   |
|    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
|    | -            |    | _            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | 3,483        |    | 358          |
|    | 545,092      |    | 642,220      |    | 497,422      |    | 567,537      |    | 570,321      |    | 541,507      |    | 389,021      |
|    | 198,302      |    | 360,893      |    | 211,809      |    | 730,155      |    | 623,828      |    | 74,198       |    | 65,280       |
|    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | 142,171      |    | 197,492      |
|    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | 103,018      |    | 103,018      |
|    | 44,563       |    | 38,154       |    | 28,686       |    | 25,456       |    | 35,775       |    | 25,854       |    | 28,841       |
|    | 1,213,603    |    | 1,281,616    |    | 1,346,758    |    | 1,338,938    |    | 1,426,068    |    | 1,373,330    |    | 1,315,917    |
|    | 625,895      |    | 609,207      |    | 613,790      |    | 610,292      |    | 561,795      |    | 545,477      |    | 518,614      |
|    | 14,313,633   |    | 13,683,114   |    | 13,411,316   |    | 15,508,360   |    | 12,669,616   |    | 8,105,522    |    | 7,429,462    |
|    | 651,823      |    | 602,199      |    | 748,976      |    | 564,322      |    | 928,090      |    | 833,062      |    | 772,308      |
|    | 17,592,911   |    | 17,217,403   |    | 16,858,757   |    | 19,345,060   |    | 16,815,493   |    | 11,747,622   |    | 10,820,311   |
| _  | (25 242 505) |    | (20,407,440) |    | (25.540.200) |    | (22 544 222) |    | (24 227 202) |    | (20.727.407) |    | (20,000,052) |
| *  | (35,312,585) | \$ | (36,107,116) | \$ | (35,549,299) | \$ | (33,514,222) | \$ | (34,237,992) | \$ | (38,737,197) | \$ | (38,006,853) |

### \* Government-wide General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting) (unaudited)

|   | 2016            | 2015            | 2014            |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Net (Expense)/Revenue                         |                 |                 |                 |
| Total Government-wide Net Expense (1)         | \$ (41,456,744) | \$ (37,137,460) | \$ (34,604,657) |
| General Revenues and Changes in Net Position  |                 |                 |                 |
| Governmental Activities:                      |                 |                 |                 |
| Property Taxes Levied for:                    |                 |                 |                 |
| General Purposes                              | 6,031,626       | 6,107,724       | 3,179,245       |
| Community Service                             | 311,480         | 315,344         | 159,876         |
| Debt Service                                  | 2,248,429       | 2,260,549       | 2,236,767       |
| State Aid Not Restricted to Specific Purposes | 32,843,509      | 31,890,460      | 31,572,695      |
| Earnings on Investments                       | 171,188         | 13,374          | 3,874           |
| Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets                  | · -             | · <u>-</u>      | 32,886          |
| Miscellaneous                                 | 294,278         | 530,243         | 159,462         |
| Total General Revenues                        | 41,900,510      | 41,117,694      | 37,344,805      |
| Change in Net Position                        |                 |                 |                 |
| Total Government-wide                         | \$ 443,766      | \$ 3,980,234    | \$ 2,740,148    |

<sup>(1)</sup> See previous page for these numbers.

<sup>\*</sup> The District adopted the provisons of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 63 for the year ended June 30, 2013. This standard renames the residual of all other amounts presented in the statement of financial position from "net assets" to "net position."

| 2013               | 2012              | 2011            | 2010                | 2009            | 2008            | 2007                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| \$ (35,312,585)    | \$ (36,107,116)   | \$ (35,549,299) | \$ (33,514,222)     | \$ (34,237,992) | \$ (38,737,197) | \$ (38,006,853)        |
|                    |                   |                 |                     |                 |                 |                        |
| 5,243,922          | 5,098,253         | 7,077,607       | 5,231,020           | 4,674,624       | 4,598,114       | 4,025,066              |
| 313,998            | 292,039           | 432,268         | 287,300             | 251,077         | 283,708         | 264,375                |
| 2,652,516          | 2,386,440         | 2,449,394       | 3,135,148           | 3,152,927       | 2,788,744       | 2,867,578              |
| 29,089,562         | 28,951,399        | 26,927,364      | 26,001,620          | 29,257,214      | 32,841,048      | 32,451,762             |
| 10,359             | 3,091             | 7,010           | 29,226              | 189,148         | 402,802         | 447,370                |
| 19,500             | -                 | 17,610          | -                   | -               | -               | -                      |
| 51,147             | 90,847            | 206,783         | 25,976              | 3,968           | -               | -                      |
| 37,381,004         | 36,822,069        | 37,118,036      | 34,710,290          | 37,528,958      | 40,914,416      | 40,056,151             |
| <b>A</b> 0.000.440 | <b>A</b> 744050   | 4 4 500 505     | <b>4.400.000</b>    | 4 000000        | 0 0477.040      | <b>A A A A A A B A</b> |
| \$ 2,068,419       | <b>\$</b> 714,953 | \$ 1,568,737    | <b>\$ 1,196,068</b> | \$ 3,290,966    | \$ 2,177,219    | \$ 2,049,298           |

### Governmental Funds Revenues \* Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting) (unaudited)

|                       | 2016               | 2015          | 2014           | 2013                   |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Federal Sources:      |                    |               |                |                        |
| Federal Grants        | \$ 1,823,109       | \$ 1,766,772  | \$ 1,713,004   | \$ 1,783,378 *****     |
| Food Service          | 1,532,244          | 1,440,115     | 1,230,098      | 1,247,788              |
| Total Federal Sources | 3,355,353          | 3,206,887     | 2,943,102      | 3,031,166              |
| State Sources:        |                    |               |                |                        |
| General Education Aid | 46,377,303 ******* | 43,665,805    | 42,325,660 *** | ***** 38,806,389 ***** |
| Food Service          | 175,629            | 186,792       | 121,883        | 123,037                |
| Community Service     | 1,787,768          | 1,651,148     | 1,768,739      | 1,549,457              |
| Debt Service Aid      | 38,174             | 28,265        | 28,376         | 34,282                 |
| Total State Sources   | 48,378,874         | 45,532,010    | 44,244,658     | 40,513,165             |
| Local Sources:        |                    |               |                |                        |
| Property Taxes        | 8,598,217          | 8,724,362     | 5,575,389 ***  | ***** 8,212,858        |
| Food Service Sales    | 1,233,859          | 1,263,543     | 1,278,313      | 1,213,603              |
| Other Revenues        | 2,269,903          | 2,377,233     | 1,907,890      | 1,985,859              |
| Total Local Sources   | 12,101,979         | 12,365,138    | 8,761,592      | 11,412,320             |
| Total Revenues        | \$ 63,836,206      | \$ 61,104,035 | \$ 55,949,352  | \$ 54,956,651          |

- Includes general, food service, community service, capital projects building construction, and debt service funds.
- \*\* Federal Grant increased in fiscal year 2010 due to ARRA funds but State General Education Aid decreased by this same amount.
- \*\*\* Property Taxes increased in fiscal year 2011 due to property tax shift at 48.6%. This resulted in advance recognition of tax revenue in the District's General Fund and Community Service Fund and a corresponding state aid holdback totaling \$2,078,197 and \$150,770, respectively.
- \*\*\*\* Property Taxes decreased in fiscal year 2012. The tax shift in the General Fund resulted in an increase in state aid of \$69,184 and a corresponding decrease to property taxes. The tax shift in the Community Service Fund resulted in an increase to property taxes of \$3,541 and a corresponding decrease to state aids.
- \*\*\*\*\* General Education increased due to an additional \$50 per pupil in the basic formula allowance, additional compensatory revenue, and an increased enrollment from FY 12.
- \*\*\*\*\*\* Federal Grants decreased due to Education Jobs funding that was received in FY 12.
- \*\*\*\*\*\*\* General Education increased in fiscal year 2014 due to an additional 1.5% increase in the basic formula allowance, additional compensatory revenue, and the payback of the tax shift.
- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Property Taxes decrease in fiscal year 2014 due to property tax shift payback which resulted in an increase in general education aid.
- \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* General Education increased due to an additional \$117 per pupil in the basic formula allowance.

| 2012          | _    | 2011          | _   | 2010           |   | 2009          | 2008          | 2007          |
|---------------|------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|               |      |               |     |                |   |               |               |               |
| \$ 2,869,223  |      | \$ 2,914,456  |     | \$ 5,730,099 * | * | \$ 2,263,177  | \$ 2,172,536  | \$ 2,141,264  |
| 1,202,516     |      | 1,134,338     |     | 1,106,870      |   | 957,097       | 894,210       | 835,793       |
| 4,071,739     |      | 4,048,794     | _   | 6,836,969      |   | 3,220,274     | 3,066,746     | 2,977,057     |
|               | _    |               | _   |                |   | _             |               |               |
| 37,146,909    |      | 35,747,140    |     | 33,580,948 *   | * | 38,054,283    | 37,174,860    | 36,131,373    |
| 136,743       |      | 140,524       |     | 156,190        |   | 145,574       | 155,216       | 134,165       |
| 1,491,873     |      | 742,064       |     | 862,432        |   | 864,186       | 808,696       | 780,790       |
| 211,467       |      | 211,140       |     | 263,159        |   | 279,141       | 274,695       | 319,470       |
| 38,986,992    |      | 36,840,868    |     | 34,862,729     |   | 39,343,184    | 38,413,467    | 37,365,798    |
|               |      |               |     |                |   |               |               |               |
| 7,766,105     | **** | 10,004,765    | *** | 8,636,276      |   | 8,062,364     | 7,632,068     | 7,132,050     |
| 1,281,616     |      | 1,346,758     |     | 1,338,938      |   | 1,426,068     | 1,373,329     | 1,315,918     |
| 1,893,945     |      | 1,624,930     |     | 2,196,143      |   | 2,270,263     | 2,125,573     | 2,050,079     |
| 10,941,666    | _    | 12,976,453    | -   | 12,171,357     | • | 11,758,695    | 11,130,970    | 10,498,047    |
|               | _    |               | -   |                |   |               |               |               |
| \$ 54,000,397 | =    | \$ 53,866,115 | =   | \$ 53,871,055  |   | \$ 54,322,153 | \$ 52,611,183 | \$ 50,840,902 |

### Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio

#### \* Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting) (unaudited)

|                                      | 2016             | <br>2015         | <br>2014         | <br>2013         |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Administration                       | \$<br>2,161,376  | \$<br>1,994,336  | \$<br>1,858,308  | \$<br>1,853,688  |
| District Support Services            | 1,953,769        | 2,007,416        | 1,534,178        | 1,730,390        |
| Regular Instruction                  | 24,484,071       | 23,404,977       | 21,594,864       | 21,547,782       |
| Vocational Education Instruction     | 990,356          | 986,583          | 851,994          | 833,950          |
| Special Education Instruction        | 11,656,999       | 9,909,196        | 8,945,039        | 9,180,796        |
| Instructional Support Services       | 2,662,586        | 2,231,225        | 2,041,098        | 2,292,712        |
| Pupil Support Services               | 3,915,037        | 3,833,825        | 3,638,496        | 3,670,854        |
| Sites and Buildings                  | 4,946,245        | 5,371,578        | 5,225,798        | 4,902,410        |
| Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs | 164,374          | 161,149          | 125,231          | 137,108          |
| Food Service                         | 2,819,989        | 2,815,798        | 2,518,030        | 2,587,328        |
| Community Service                    | 2,952,143        | 2,728,387        | 2,871,959        | 2,415,777        |
| Capital Outlay                       | 3,768,015        | 2,976,204        | 1,878,653        | 1,764,382        |
| Debt Service                         |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Principal                            | 2,633,549        | 2,460,000        | 2,575,000        | 2,545,000        |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges          | 153,625          | <br>90,496       | <br>117,119      | 505,489          |
| Total Expenditures                   | \$<br>65,262,134 | \$<br>60,971,170 | \$<br>55,775,767 | \$<br>55,967,666 |
| Debt Service as a percentage of      | A E20/           | 4 400/           | 4.009/           | E 620/           |
| non-capital expenditures             | 4.53%            | 4.40%            | 4.99%            | 5.63%            |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes general, food service, community service, capital projects - building construction, and debt service funds.

| <br>2012   | 2011   | 2010   | 2009   | 2008  | 2007  |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| \$<br>2,111,976<br>1,976,172<br>21,499,307<br>940,505<br>8,734,486<br>2,650,922<br>3,580,587<br>4,852,149<br>117,021 | \$ 1,794,161<br>2,216,781<br>21,632,973<br>897,302<br>8,500,187<br>2,549,555<br>3,507,532<br>4,603,163<br>97,980 | \$ 1,738,247<br>1,843,598<br>21,686,361<br>933,799<br>8,311,029<br>2,671,979<br>3,438,413<br>4,454,311<br>97,686 | \$ 1,841,561<br>1,456,988<br>22,214,364<br>1,064,263<br>7,536,903<br>2,711,242<br>3,299,933<br>4,413,649<br>97,836 | \$ 1,819,936<br>1,630,028<br>21,668,324<br>1,097,481<br>7,080,734<br>2,591,934<br>3,252,298<br>4,281,716<br>324,121 | \$ 1,892,973<br>1,369,566<br>20,558,356<br>1,114,893<br>6,541,282<br>2,521,187<br>2,820,826<br>3,839,111<br>348,059 |
| 2,502,500<br>2,405,876<br>1,358,898<br>2,425,000   | 2,446,111<br>1,796,287<br>3,983,269<br>2,265,000   | 2,465,945<br>1,814,794<br>1,606,460<br>2,905,000   | 2,433,616<br>1,693,415<br>1,597,799<br>2,805,000   | 2,416,249<br>1,669,301<br>1,412,225<br>2,510,000  | 2,257,205<br>1,616,814<br>1,856,652<br>2,425,000  |
| \$<br>515,048<br><b>55,670,447</b>   | \$ 56,822,986  | \$ <b>54,588,293</b>   | 700,101<br><b>\$ 53,866,670</b>  | 764,221<br><b>\$ 52,518,568</b>   | 822,424<br><b>\$ 49,984,348</b>   |
| 5.41%  | 5.29%  | 6.65%  | 6.71%  | 6.41%   | 6.75%   |

Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances,

**Governmental Funds** 

\* Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting) (unaudited)

|                                       | 2016          | 2015          | 2014          | 2013          |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total Revenues (1)                    | \$ 63,836,206 | \$ 61,104,035 | \$ 55,949,352 | \$ 54,956,651 |
| Total Expenditures (2)                | 65,262,134    | 60,971,170    | 55,775,767    | 55,967,666    |
| Excess of Revenues Over               |               |               |               |               |
| (Under) Expenditures                  | (1,425,928)   | 132,865       | 173,585       | (1,011,015)   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)        |               |               |               |               |
| Capital Lease Proceeds                | 103,681       | 559,889       | -             | 266,136       |
| Judgments for School Districts        | 999           | -             | 4,800         | -             |
| Proceeds from Sale of Equipment       | 57,660        | 60,750        | 32,886        | 19,500        |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds (3)       | -             | 499,745       | 160,339       | -             |
| Certificate of Participation Proceeds | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Certificates of Participation Premium | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Bond Proceeds                         | 75,185,000    | (4) -         | -             | 9,445,000     |
| Bond Premium                          | 3,659,835     | -             | -             | 110,816       |
| Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent |               | -             |               | (8,690,000)   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)  | 79,007,175    | 1,120,384     | 198,025       | 1,151,452     |
| Net Change in Fund Balances           | \$ 77,581,247 | \$ 1,253,249  | \$ 371,610    | \$ 140,437    |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes general, food service, community service, capital projects - building construction, and debt service funds.

- (1) From Governmental Funds Revenues spreadsheet.
- (2) From Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio spreadsheet.
- (3) Insurance recovery proceeds due to a fire in the High School Auditorium.
- (4) Bond proceeds from a bond referendum passed in November 2015.

| 2012           | 2011          | 2010 |           | 2009 |            | 2008 |            | 2007 |            |
|----------------|---------------|------|-----------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| \$ 54,000,397  | \$ 53,866,115 | \$ 5 | 3,871,055 | \$   | 54,322,153 | \$   | 52,611,183 | \$   | 50,840,902 |
| 55,670,447     | 56,822,986    | 5    | 4,588,293 |      | 53,866,670 |      | 52,518,568 |      | 49,984,348 |
| (1,670,050)    | (2,956,871)   |      | (717,238) |      | 455,483    |      | 92,615     |      | 856,554    |
| _              | 201,918       |      | 6,687     |      | 277,292    |      | -          |      | _          |
| 28,333         | 138,357       |      | 149,550   |      | 1,789      |      | 733        |      | 358        |
| -              | 20,256        |      | 16,600    |      | 5,114      |      | 34,615     |      | 14,629     |
| _              | -             |      | -         |      | -          |      | 2,750      |      | 461        |
| _              | 1,855,000     |      | -         |      | -          |      | -          |      | -          |
| _              | 14,771        |      | -         |      | -          |      | -          |      | -          |
| -              | -             |      | -         |      | -          |      | -          |      | -          |
| -              | -             |      | -         |      | -          |      | -          |      | -          |
|                |               |      |           |      |            |      | -          |      |            |
| 28,333         | 2,230,302     |      | 172,837   |      | 284,195    |      | 38,098     |      | 15,448     |
| \$ (1,641,717) | \$ (726,569)  | \$   | (544,401) | \$   | 739,678    | \$   | 130,713    | \$   | 872,002    |

## General School System Revenues by Source - Government-wide Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year |           |            | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | General<br>Revenues | Total      |  |
|----------------|-----------|------------|--|---------------------|------------|--|
| 2007           | 2,618,541 | 7,429,462  | 772,308                                | 40,056,151          | 50,876,462 |  |
|                | 5%        | 15%        | 1%                                     | 79%                 | 100%       |  |
| 2008           | 2,809,038 | 8,105,522  | 833,062                                | 40,914,416          | 52,662,038 |  |
|                | 5%        | 15%        | 2%                                     | 78%                 | 100%       |  |
| 2009           | 3,217,787 | 12,669,616 | 928,090                                | 37,528,958          | 54,344,451 |  |
|                | 6%        | 23%        | 2%                                     | 69%                 | 100%       |  |
| 2010           | 3,272,378 | 15,508,360 | 564,322                                | 34,710,290          | 54,055,350 |  |
|                | 6%        | 29%        | 1%                                     | 64%                 | 100%       |  |
| 2011           | 2,698,465 | 13,411,316 | 748,976                                | 37,118,036          | 53,976,793 |  |
|                | 5%        | 25%        | 1%                                     | 69%                 | 100%       |  |
| 2012           | 2,932,090 | 13,683,114 | 602,199                                | 36,822,069          | 54,039,472 |  |
|                | 5%        | 25%        | 1%                                     | 69%                 | 100%       |  |
| 2013           | 2,627,455 | 14,313,633 | 651,823                                | 37,381,004          | 54,973,915 |  |
|                | 5%        | 26%        | 1%                                     | 68%                 | 100%       |  |
| 2014           | 2,705,267 | 15,283,318 | 814,588                                | 37,344,805          | 56,147,978 |  |
|                | 5%        | 27%        | 1%                                     | 67%                 | 100%       |  |
| 2015           | 2,891,928 | 16,208,948 | 1,344,754                              | 41,117,694          | 61,563,324 |  |
|                | 5%        | 26%        | 2%                                     | 67%                 | 100%       |  |
| 2016           | 2,864,303 | 18,249,598 | 816,942                                | 41,900,510          | 63,831,353 |  |
|                | 4%        | 29%        | 1%                                     | 66%                 | 100%       |  |

## General School System Revenues by Source - Fund Level \* Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year |     | Local<br>Property<br>Tax Levies | Other<br>Local<br>Sources | State<br>Sources  | Federal<br>Sources | Total<br>Revenues  |
|----------------|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 2007           |     | 7,132,050<br>14%                | 3,365,997<br>7%           | 37,365,798<br>73% | 2,977,057<br>6%    | 50,840,902<br>100% |
| 2008           |     | 7,632,068<br>14%                | 3,498,902<br>7%           | 38,413,467<br>73% | 3,066,746<br>6%    | 52,611,183<br>100% |
| 2009           |     | 8,062,364<br>15%                | 3,696,331<br>7%           | 39,343,184<br>72% | 3,220,274<br>6%    | 54,322,153<br>100% |
| 2010           | (1) | 8,636,276<br>16%                | 3,535,081<br>7%           | 34,862,729<br>65% | 6,836,969<br>13%   | 53,871,055<br>100% |
| 2011           | (2) | 10,004,765<br>19%               | 2,971,688<br>6%           | 36,840,868<br>68% | 4,048,794<br>8%    | 53,866,115<br>100% |
| 2012           | (3) | 7,766,105<br>14%                | 3,175,561<br>6%           | 38,986,992<br>72% | 4,071,739<br>8%    | 54,000,397<br>100% |
| 2013           |     | 8,212,858<br>15%                | 3,199,462<br>6%           | 40,513,165<br>74% | 3,031,166<br>6%    | 54,956,651<br>100% |
| 2014           | (4) | 5,575,389<br>10%                | 3,186,203<br>6%           | 44,244,658<br>79% | 2,943,102<br>5%    | 55,949,352<br>100% |
| 2015           | (5) | 8,724,362<br>14%                | 3,640,776<br>6%           | 45,532,010<br>75% | 3,206,887<br>5%    | 61,104,035<br>100% |
| 2016           | (6) | 8,598,217<br>13%                | 3,503,762<br>6%           | 48,378,874<br>76% | 3,355,353<br>5%    | 63,836,206<br>100% |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes general, food service, community service, capital projects - building construction, and debt service funds.

- (1) Federal Grant increased in fiscal year 2010 due to ARRA funds but State General Education Aid decreased by this same amount.
- (2) Property Taxes increased in fiscal year 2011 due to property tax shift at 48.6%. This resulted in advance recognition of tax revenue in the District's General Fund and Community Service Fund and a corresponding state aid holdback totaling \$2,078,197 and \$150,770, respectively.
- (3) Property Taxes decreased in fiscal year 2012. The tax shift in the General Fund resulted in an increase in state aid of \$69,184 and a corresponding decrease to property taxes. The tax shift in the Community Service Fund resulted in an increase to property taxes of \$3,541 and a corresponding decrease to state aids.
- (4) Property Taxes decreased in fiscal year 2014. During Fiscal Year 2014 there was a tax shift payback which resulted in a reduction of property taxes and an offsetting increase to State Aids of \$2,305,142.
- (5) Property Taxes increased in fiscal year 2015. During Fiscal Year 2014 there was a tax shift payback which resulted in a reduction of property taxes and an offsetting increase to State Aids.
- (6) State Aid increased by \$117 per pupil in fiscal year 2016.

### **OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

#### INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761

#### General School System Expenses by Function - Government-wide Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Administration | District<br>Support<br>Services | Regular<br>Instruction | Vocational<br>Education<br>Instruction | Special<br>Education<br>Instruction | Instructional<br>Support<br>Services |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2007           | 2,043,610      | 1,954,163                       | 21,733,532             | 1,180,673                              | 6,673,018                           | 3,006,111                            |
|                | 4%             | 4%                              | 45%                    | 2%                                     | 14%                                 | 6%                                   |
| 2008           | 2,017,978      | 2,235,492                       | 22,530,340             | 1,151,186                              | 7,071,990                           | 2,618,775                            |
|                | 4%             | 4%                              | 45%                    | 2%                                     | 14%                                 | 5%                                   |
| 2009           | 1,867,489      | 1,876,749                       | 23,038,470             | 1,104,251                              | 7,624,288                           | 2,631,900                            |
|                | 4%             | 4%                              | 45%                    | 2%                                     | 15%                                 | 5%                                   |
| 2010           | 1,802,903      | 2,424,401                       | 23,186,502             | 962,345                                | 8,459,955                           | 2,710,329                            |
|                | 3%             | 5%                              | 44%                    | 2%                                     | 16%                                 | 5%                                   |
| 2011           | 1,871,259      | 2,400,208                       | 22,918,131             | 947,088                                | 8,487,358                           | 2,602,566                            |
|                | 4%             | 5%                              | 44%                    | 2%                                     | 16%                                 | 5%                                   |
| 2012           | 2,042,444      | 2,381,115                       | 22,586,215             | 985,654                                | 8,918,235                           | 2,646,055                            |
|                | 4%             | 4%                              | 41%                    | 2%                                     | 17%                                 | 5%                                   |
| 2013           | 1,855,310      | 2,066,752                       | 22,253,825             | 857,644                                | 9,229,338                           | 2,242,796                            |
|                | 4%             | 4%                              | 42%                    | 2%                                     | 17%                                 | 4%                                   |
| 2014           | 1,895,700      | 2,112,832                       | 22,903,003             | 879,531                                | 9,070,850                           | 2,071,416                            |
|                | 4%             | 4%                              | 43%                    | 2%                                     | 17%                                 | 4%                                   |
| 2015           | 1,962,158      | 2,651,016                       | 24,983,484             | 963,470                                | 9,794,757                           | 2,232,335                            |
|                | 3%             | 5%                              | 43%                    | 2%                                     | 17%                                 | 4%                                   |
| 2016           | 2,214,892      | 2,490,625                       | 25,985,184             | 1,024,380                              | 11,877,751                          | 2,711,883                            |
|                | 3%             | 4%                              | 41%                    | 2%                                     | 19%                                 | 4%                                   |

| Pupil<br>Support<br>Services | Sites<br>and<br>Buildings | Fiscal and<br>Other<br>Fixed Cost<br>Programs | Food<br>Service | Community<br>Service | Interest and Fiscal Charges on Long-term Liabilities | Total      |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------|--|------------|
| 2,846,914                    | 4,278,259                 | 238,805                                       | 2,383,782       | 1,677,294            | 811,003  | 48,827,164 |
| 6%                           | 9%                        | 0%  | 5%              | 3%                   | 2%   | 100%       |
| 3,263,988                    | 4,386,242                 | 211,020                                       | 2,533,141       | 1,716,448            | 748,219  | 50,484,819 |
| 7%                           | 9%                        | 0%  | 5%              | 3%                   | 2%   | 100%       |
| 3,282,534                    | 4,591,971                 | 97,836  | 2,549,840       | 1,709,072            | 679,085  | 51,053,485 |
| 7%                           | 9%                        | 0%  | 5%              | 3%                   | 1%   | 100%       |
| 3,390,886                    | 4,829,529                 | 97,686  | 2,534,855       | 1,862,951            | 596,940  | 52,859,282 |
| 6%                           | 9%                        | 0%  | 5%              | 4%                   | 1%   | 100%       |
| 3,597,773                    | 4,610,789                 | 97,980  | 2,517,812       | 1,853,866            | 503,226  | 52,408,056 |
| 7%                           | 9%                        | 0%  | 5%              | 4%                   | 1%   | 100%       |
| 3,590,963                    | 4,546,753                 | 117,021                                       | 2,622,427       | 2,403,407            | 484,230  | 53,324,519 |
| 7%                           | 9%                        | 0%  | 5%              | 5%                   | 1%   | 100%       |
| 3,619,996                    | 5,180,489                 | 137,108                                       | 2,691,837       | 2,466,413            | 303,988  | 52,905,496 |
| 7%                           | 10%                       | 0%  | 5%              | 4%                   | 1%   | 100%       |
| 3,721,881                    | 4,906,176                 | 125,231                                       | 2,584,227       | 2,912,620            | 224,363  | 53,407,830 |
| 7%                           | 9%                        | 0%  | 5%              | 5%                   | 0%   | 100%       |
| 3,868,506                    | 5,315,351                 | 161,149                                       | 2,867,876       | 2,728,023            | 54,965   | 57,583,090 |
| 7%                           | 9%                        | 0%  | 5%              | 5%                   | 0%   | 100%       |
| 3,980,170                    | 6,152,761                 | 164,374                                       | 2,875,779       | 3,002,921            | 906,867  | 63,387,587 |
| 6%                           | 10%                       | 0%  | 5%              | 5%                   | 1%   | 100%       |

### General School System Expenditures by Function - Fund Level \* Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Administration  | District<br>Support<br>Services | Regular<br>Instruction | Vocational<br>Education<br>Instruction | Special<br>Education<br>Instruction | Instructional<br>Support<br>Services | Pupil<br>Support<br>Services |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2007           | 1,892,973<br>4% | 1,369,566                       | 20,558,356<br>41%      | 1,114,893                              | 6,541,282<br>13%                    | 2,521,187<br>5%                      | 2,820,826<br>6%              |
| 2008           | 1,819,936       | 1,630,028                       | 21,668,324             | 1,097,481                              | 7,080,734                           | 2,591,934                            | 3,252,298                    |
|                | 3%              | 3%                              | 41%                    | 2%                                     | 14%                                 | 5%                                   | 6%                           |
| 2009           | 1,841,561       | 1,456,988                       | 22,214,364             | 1,064,263                              | 7,536,903                           | 2,711,242                            | 3,299,933                    |
|                | 3%              | 3%                              | 41%                    | 2%                                     | 14%                                 | 5%                                   | 6%                           |
| 2010           | 1,738,247       | 1,843,598                       | 21,686,361             | 933,799                                | 8,311,029                           | 2,671,979                            | 3,438,413                    |
|                | 3%              | 3%                              | 40%                    | 2%                                     | 15%                                 | 5%                                   | 6%                           |
| 2011           | 1,794,161       | 2,216,781                       | 21,632,973             | 897,302                                | 8,500,187                           | 2,549,555                            | 3,507,532                    |
|                | 3%              | 4%                              | 38%                    | 2%                                     | 15%                                 | 4%                                   | 6%                           |
| 2012           | 2,111,976       | 1,976,172                       | 21,499,307             | 940,505                                | 8,734,486                           | 2,650,922                            | 3,580,587                    |
|                | 4%              | 4%                              | 39%                    | 2%                                     | 16%                                 | 5%                                   | 6%                           |
| 2013           | 1,853,688       | 1,730,390                       | 21,547,782             | 833,950                                | 9,180,796                           | 2,292,712                            | 3,670,854                    |
|                | 3%              | 3%                              | 39%                    | 1%                                     | 16%                                 | 4%                                   | 7%                           |
| 2014           | 1,858,308       | 1,534,178                       | 21,594,864             | 851,994                                | 8,945,039                           | 2,041,098                            | 3,638,496                    |
|                | 3%              | 3%                              | 39%                    | 2%                                     | 16%                                 | 4%                                   | 7%                           |
| 2015           | 1,994,336       | 2,007,416                       | 23,404,977             | 986,583                                | 9,909,196                           | 2,231,225                            | 3,833,825                    |
|                | 3%              | 3%                              | 38%                    | 2%                                     | 17%                                 | 4%                                   | 6%                           |
| 2016           | 2,161,376       | 1,953,769                       | 24,484,071             | 990,356                                | 11,656,999                          | 2,662,586                            | 3,915,037                    |
|                | 3%              | 3%                              | 38%                    | 2%                                     | 18%                                 | 4%                                   | 6%                           |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes general, food service, community service, capital projects - building construction, and debt service funds.

|           | Fiscal and |           |           | Capital      |           |              |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| Sites     | Other      |           |           | Outlay and   |           |              |
| and       | Fixed Cost | Food      | Community | Building     | Debt      | Total        |
| Buildings | Programs   | Service   | Service   | Construction | Service   | Expenditures |
| 3,839,111 | 348,059    | 2,257,205 | 1,616,814 | 1,856,652    | 3,247,424 | 49,984,348   |
| 8%        | 1%         | 4%        | 3%        | 4%           | 6%        | 100%         |
| 4,281,716 | 324,121    | 2,416,249 | 1,669,301 | 1,412,225    | 3,274,221 | 52,518,568   |
| 8%        | 1%         | 5%        | 3%        | 3%           | 6%        | 100%         |
| 4,413,649 | 97,836     | 2,433,616 | 1,693,415 | 1,597,799    | 3,505,101 | 53,866,670   |
| 8%        | 0%         | 5%        | 3%        | 3%           | 7%        | 100%         |
| 4,454,311 | 97,686     | 2,465,945 | 1,814,794 | 1,606,460    | 3,525,671 | 54,588,293   |
| 8%        | 0%         | 5%        | 3%        | 3%           | 6%        | 100%         |
| 4,603,163 | 97,980     | 2,446,111 | 1,796,287 | 3,983,269    | 2,797,685 | 56,822,986   |
| 8%        | 0%         | 4%        | 3%        | 7%           | 5%        | 100%         |
| 4,852,149 | 117,021    | 2,502,500 | 2,405,876 | 1,358,898    | 2,940,048 | 55,670,447   |
| 9%        | 0%         | 4%        | 4%        | 2%           | 5%        | 100%         |
| 4,902,410 | 137,108    | 2,587,328 | 2,415,777 | 1,764,382    | 3,050,489 | 55,967,666   |
| 9%        | 0%         | 5%        | 4%        | 3%           | 5%        | 100%         |
| 5,225,798 | 125,231    | 2,518,030 | 2,871,959 | 1,878,653    | 2,692,119 | 55,775,767   |
| 9%        | 0%         | 5%        | 4%        | 3%           | 5%        | 100%         |
| 5,371,578 | 161,149    | 2,815,798 | 2,728,387 | 2,976,204    | 2,550,496 | 60,971,170   |
| 9%        | 0%         | 5%        | 4%        | 5%           | 4%        | 100%         |
| 4,946,245 | 164,374    | 2,819,989 | 2,952,143 | 3,768,015    | 2,787,174 | 65,262,134   |
| 8%        | 0%         | 4%        | 4%        | 6%           | 4%        | 100%         |

## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 Statement of Revenues and Expenditures General Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

|                                      | 2016             | 2015 |            | <br>2014           |    | 2013       |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------|------------|--------------------|----|------------|--|
| REVENUES:                            |                  |      |            |                    |    |            |  |
| Local Property Tax Levies            | \$<br>6,048,854  | \$   | 6,126,535  | \$<br>3,154,143 ** | \$ | 5,250,419  |  |
| Other Local Sources                  | 1,290,274        |      | 1,556,172  | 1,158,558          |    | 1,080,473  |  |
| State Sources                        | 46,377,303       |      | 43,665,805 | 42,325,660         |    | 38,806,389 |  |
| Federal Sources                      | <br>1,726,973    |      | 1,696,897  | <br>1,643,853      |    | 1,748,422  |  |
| TOTAL REVENUES                       | \$<br>55,443,404 | \$   | 53,045,409 | \$<br>48,282,214   | \$ | 46,885,703 |  |
| EXPENDITURES:                        |                  |      |            |                    |    |            |  |
| <u>Current</u>                       |                  |      |            |                    |    |            |  |
| Administration                       | \$<br>2,161,376  | \$   | 1,994,336  | \$<br>1,858,308    | \$ | 1,853,688  |  |
| District Support Services            | 1,953,769        |      | 2,007,416  | 1,534,178          |    | 1,730,390  |  |
| Regular Instruction                  | 24,484,071       |      | 23,404,977 | 21,594,864         |    | 21,547,782 |  |
| Vocational Education Instruction     | 990,356          |      | 986,583    | 851,994            |    | 833,950    |  |
| Special Education Instruction        | 11,656,999       |      | 9,909,196  | 8,945,039          |    | 9,180,796  |  |
| Instructional Support Services       | 2,662,586        |      | 2,231,225  | 2,041,098          |    | 2,292,712  |  |
| Pupil Support Services               | 3,915,037        |      | 3,833,825  | 3,638,496          |    | 3,670,854  |  |
| Sites and Buildings                  | 4,946,245        |      | 5,371,578  | 5,225,798          |    | 4,902,410  |  |
| Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs | 164,374          |      | 161,149    | 125,231            |    | 137,108    |  |
| Capital Outlay                       | 1,168,002        |      | 2,895,834  | 1,067,970          |    | 1,424,053  |  |
| Debt Service *                       | <br>476,695      |      | 245,801    | <br>225,000        |    | 248,196    |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                   | \$<br>54,579,510 | \$   | 53,041,920 | \$<br>47,107,976   | \$ | 47,821,939 |  |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES      |                  |      |            |                    |    |            |  |
| OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES            | \$<br>863,894    | \$   | 3,489      | \$<br>1,174,238    | \$ | (936,236)  |  |
| OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES (USES)       |                  |      |            |                    |    |            |  |
| Capital Lease Proceeds               | 103,681          |      | 559,889    | -                  |    | 266,136    |  |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds          | -                |      | 499,745    | 160,339            |    | =          |  |
| Judgments for School Districts       | 999              |      | -          | 4,800              |    | -          |  |
| Transfers Out                        | (10,791)         |      | (1,603)    | (127,494)          |    | (14,000)   |  |
| Proceeds from Sale of Equipment      | 57,660           |      | 60,750     | 32,886             |    | 19,500     |  |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | \$<br>151,549    | \$   | 1,118,781  | \$<br>70,531       | \$ | 271,636    |  |
|                                      |                  |      |            |                    |    |            |  |
| FUND BALANCE - BEGINNING OF YEAR     | 6,929,146        |      | 5,806,876  | <br>4,562,107      |    | 5,226,707  |  |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR           | \$<br>7,944,589  | \$   | 6,929,146  | \$<br>5,806,876    | \$ | 4,562,107  |  |

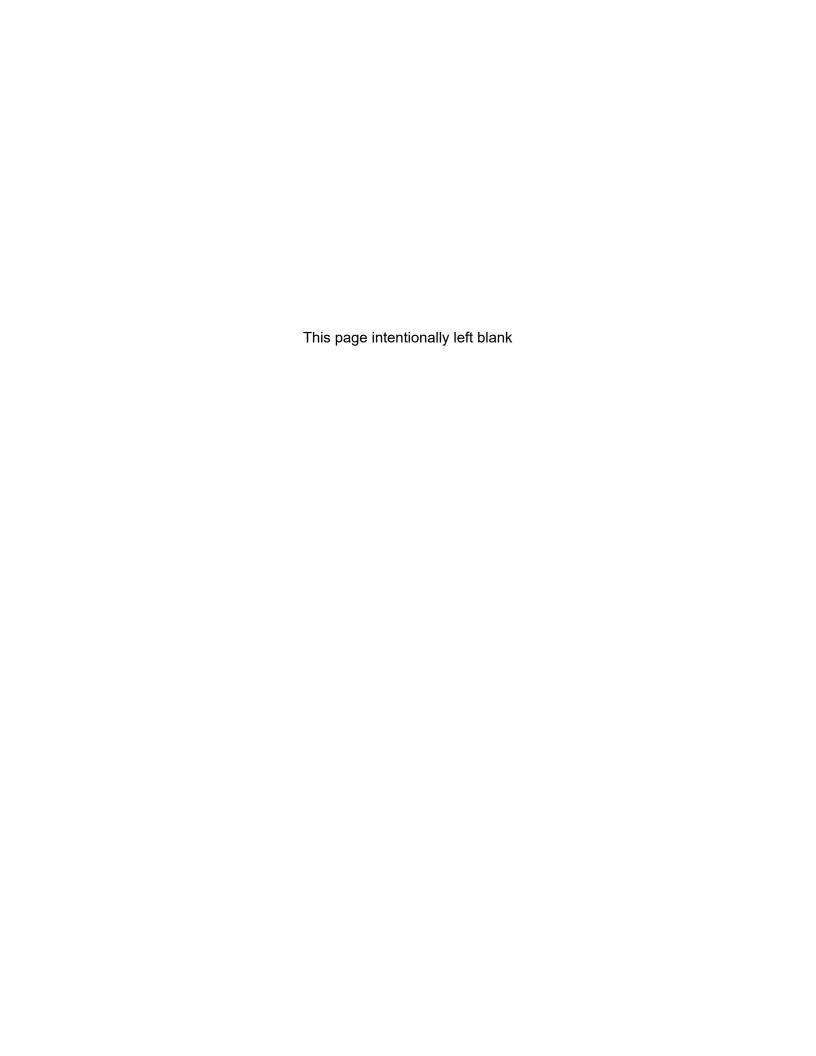
<sup>\*</sup> Debt Service payments are for Certificates of Participation Series 2010A. Fiscal Year 2012 was the first year principal and interest payments were due.

<sup>\*\*</sup> In FY 14 there was a property tax shift payback which led to a decrease in property taxes and an increase in state aid.

|    | 2012  |    | 2011  |    | 2010  |    | 2009  | 2008 |   | 2007 |   |
|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|------|---|------|---|
| \$ | 5,073,899<br>1,257,752<br>37,146,909<br>2,819,076 | \$ | 7,090,035<br>992,297<br>35,747,140<br>2,888,963 | \$ | 5,199,524<br>1,575,926<br>33,580,948<br>5,696,310 | \$ | 4,665,697<br>1,654,693<br>38,054,283<br>2,213,624 | \$   | 4,574,604<br>1,464,452<br>37,174,860<br>2,133,087 | \$   | 3,988,868<br>1,412,935<br>36,131,373<br>2,091,269 |
| \$ | 46,297,636  | \$ | 46,718,435                                      | \$ | 46,052,708  | \$ | 46,588,297  | \$   | 45,347,003  | \$   | 43,624,445  |
|    |   |    |   |    |   |    |   |      |   |      |   |
| \$ | 2,111,976   | \$ | 1,794,161                                       | \$ | 1,738,247   | \$ | 1,841,561   | \$   | 1,819,936   | \$   | 1,892,973   |
|    | 1,976,172   |    | 2,216,781                                       |    | 1,843,598   |    | 1,456,988   |      | 1,630,028   |      | 1,369,566   |
|    | 21,499,307  |    | 21,632,973                                      |    | 21,686,361  |    | 22,214,364  |      | 21,668,324  |      | 20,558,356  |
|    | 940,505   |    | 897,302   |    | 933,799   |    | 1,064,263   |      | 1,097,481   |      | 1,114,893   |
|    | 8,734,486   |    | 8,500,187                                       |    | 8,311,029   |    | 7,536,903   |      | 7,080,734   |      | 6,541,282   |
|    | 2,650,922   |    | 2,549,555                                       |    | 2,671,979   |    | 2,711,242   |      | 2,591,934   |      | 2,521,187   |
|    | 3,580,587   |    | 3,507,532                                       |    | 3,438,413   |    | 3,299,933   |      | 3,252,298   |      | 2,820,826   |
|    | 4,852,149   |    | 4,603,163                                       |    | 4,454,311   |    | 4,413,649   |      | 4,281,716   |      | 3,839,111   |
|    | 117,021   |    | 97,980  |    | 97,686  |    | 97,836  |      | 324,121   |      | 348,059   |
|    | 1,218,831   |    | 2,120,939                                       |    | 1,563,501   |    | 1,541,164   |      | 1,369,823   |      | 1,848,126   |
|    | 233,660   |    |   |    |   |    |   |      | <u> </u>  |      | -   |
| \$ | 47,915,616  | \$ | 47,920,573                                      | \$ | 46,738,924  | \$ | 46,177,903  | \$   | 45,116,395  | \$   | 42,854,379  |
| \$ | (1,617,980)                                       | \$ | (1,202,138)                                     | \$ | (686,216)   | \$ | 410,394   | \$   | 230,608   | \$   | 770,066   |
|    | _   |    | 201,918   |    | _   |    | 260,917   |      | _   |      |   |
|    | _   |    | 201,010   |    | _   |    | 200,017   |      | 2,750   |      | 461   |
|    | 28,333  |    | 138,357   |    | 149,550   |    | 1,789   |      | 733   |      | 358   |
|    | (27,688)  |    | (18,654)  |    | (15,219)  |    | 1,703   |      | 733   |      | 330   |
|    | (27,000)  |    | , ,   |    | , ,   |    | E 111   |      | 24 645  |      | 14 620  |
| \$ | 645   | \$ | 20,256<br><b>341,877</b>                        | \$ | 16,600<br><b>150,931</b>                          | \$ | 5,114<br><b>267,820</b>                           | \$   | 34,615<br>38,098                                  | \$   | 14,629<br><b>15,448</b>                           |
| Ф  | 040   | Φ  | 341,077   | Ф  | 150,531   | Φ  | 261,020   | Ф    | 30,098  | Ą    | 15,446  |
|    | 6,844,042   | -  | 7,704,303                                       | -  | 8,239,588   | -  | 7,561,374   | -    | 7,292,668   | -    | 6,507,154   |
| \$ | 5,226,707   | \$ | 6,844,042                                       | \$ | 7,704,303   | \$ | 8,239,588   | \$   | 7,561,374   | \$   | 7,292,668   |

## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 General Fund Compared to the Prior Year Fiscal Years Ended June 30 (unaudited)

|  |    | 2016                    |    | 2015                 | Increase/<br>(Decrease) |                      | %<br>Inc/(Dec)    |
|--|----|-------------------------|----|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| REVENUES:  |    |                         | _  |                      |                         |                      |                   |
| Local Property Tax Levies                                | \$ | 6,048,854               | \$ | 6,126,535            | \$                      | (77,681)             | -2.46%            |
| Other Local Sources                                      |    | 1,290,274               | ·  | 1,556,172            |                         | (265,898)            | -22.95%           |
| State Sources  |    | 46,377,303              |    | 43,665,805           |                         | 2,711,498            | 6.41%             |
| Federal Sources  |    | 1,726,973               |    | 1,696,897            |                         | 30,076               | 1.83%             |
| Total Revenue  | \$ | 55,443,404              | \$ | 53,045,409           | \$                      | 2,397,995            | 5.21%             |
| EXPENDITURES:  |    |                         |    |                      |                         |                      |                   |
| <u>Current:</u>  |    |                         |    |                      |                         |                      |                   |
| Administration   | \$ | 2,161,376               | \$ |                      | \$                      | 167,040              | 8.99%             |
| District Support Services                                |    | 1,953,769               |    | 2,007,416            |                         | (53,647)             | -3.50%            |
| Regular Instruction                                      |    | 24,484,071              |    | 23,404,977           |                         | 1,079,094            | 5.00%             |
| Vocational Education Instruction                         |    | 990,356                 |    | 986,583              |                         | 3,773                | 0.44%             |
| Special Education Instruction                            |    | 11,656,999              |    | 9,909,196            |                         | 1,747,803            | 19.54%            |
| Instructional Support Services                           |    | 2,662,586               |    | 2,231,225            |                         | 431,361              | 21.13%            |
| Pupil Support Services                                   |    | 3,915,037               |    | 3,833,825            |                         | 81,212               | 2.23%             |
| Sites and Buildings Fiscal and Other Fixed Cost Programs |    | 4,946,245               |    | 5,371,578            |                         | (425,333)            | -8.14%<br>2.58%   |
| Capital Outlay   |    | 164,374<br>1,168,002    |    | 161,149<br>2,895,834 |                         | 3,225<br>(1,727,832) | 2.58%<br>-161.79% |
| Debt Service   |    | 476,695                 |    | 2,095,054            |                         | 230,894              | 102.62%           |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                                       | \$ | 54,579,510              | -  | 53,041,920           |                         | 1, <b>537,590</b>    | 3.29%             |
| TOTAL EXILENDITORES                                      | Ψ  | 0 <del>4</del> ,070,010 | Ψ  |                      |                         | 1,007,000            | 3.23 /0           |
| EXCESS (DEFICIT) OF REVENUES<br>OVER EXPENDITURES        | \$ | 863,894                 | \$ | 3,489                |                         |                      |                   |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                           |    |                         |    |                      |                         |                      |                   |
| Capital Lease Proceeds                                   |    | 103,681                 |    | 559,889              |                         |                      |                   |
| Insurance Recovery Proceeds                              |    | -                       |    | 499,745              |                         |                      |                   |
| Judgments for School Districts                           |    | 999                     |    | -                    |                         |                      |                   |
| Transfers Out  |    | (10,791)                |    | (1,603)              |                         |                      |                   |
| Proceeds from Sale of Equipment                          |    | 57,660                  |    | 60,750               |                         |                      |                   |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                     | \$ | 151,549                 | \$ |                      |                         |                      |                   |
| FUND BALANCES JULY 1:                                    |    |                         |    |                      |                         |                      |                   |
| Nonspendable   | \$ | 160,773                 | \$ | 238,720              |                         |                      |                   |
| Restricted   |    | 1,088,555               |    | 831,872              |                         |                      |                   |
| Unassigned   |    | 5,679,818               |    | 4,736,284            |                         |                      |                   |
| TOTAL  | \$ | 6,929,146               | \$ | 5,806,876            |                         |                      |                   |
| FUND BALANCES JUNE 30:                                   |    |                         |    |                      |                         |                      |                   |
| Nonspendable   | \$ | 176,123                 | \$ | 160,773              |                         |                      |                   |
| Restricted   |    | 952,611                 |    | 1,088,555            |                         |                      |                   |
| Unassigned   |    | 6,815,855               |    | 5,679,818            |                         |                      |                   |
| TOTAL  | \$ | 7,944,589               | \$ | 6,929,146            |                         |                      |                   |



### 

|                                    | 2016             | <br>2015        | 2014 |           | <br>2013        |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| General Fund                       |                  |                 |      |           |                 |  |
| Nonspendable                       | \$<br>176,123    | \$<br>160,773   | \$   | 238,720   | \$<br>133,846   |  |
| Restricted/Reserved                | 952,611          | 1,088,555       |      | 831,872   | 679,795         |  |
| Unassigned                         | 6,815,855        | 5,679,818       |      | 4,736,284 | 3,748,466       |  |
| Reserved                           | -                | -               |      | -         | -               |  |
| Unreserved                         | -                | -               |      | -         | -               |  |
| Total General Fund                 | \$<br>7,944,589  | \$<br>6,929,146 | \$   | 5,806,876 | \$<br>4,562,107 |  |
| All Other Governmental Funds       |                  |                 |      |           |                 |  |
| Nonspendable                       | \$<br>69,367     | \$<br>68,599    | \$   | 81,396    | \$<br>54,462    |  |
| Restricted/Reserved                | 78,052,621       | 1,487,585       |      | 1,343,809 | 2,243,902       |  |
| Reserved                           | -                | -               |      | -         | _               |  |
| Unreserved:                        |                  |                 |      |           |                 |  |
| Special Revenue Funds              | -                | -               |      | -         | -               |  |
| Capital Projects Fund              | -                | -               |      | -         | -               |  |
| Debt Service Fund                  | <br>             | <br>            |      |           | <br>            |  |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$<br>78,121,988 | \$<br>1,556,184 | \$   | 1,425,205 | \$<br>2,298,364 |  |

<sup>\*</sup> The provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 54 were adopted as of June 30, 2011. This standard replaces the previous reserved and unreserved fund balance categories with the following five fund balance classifications: nonspendable, restricted/reserved, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance.

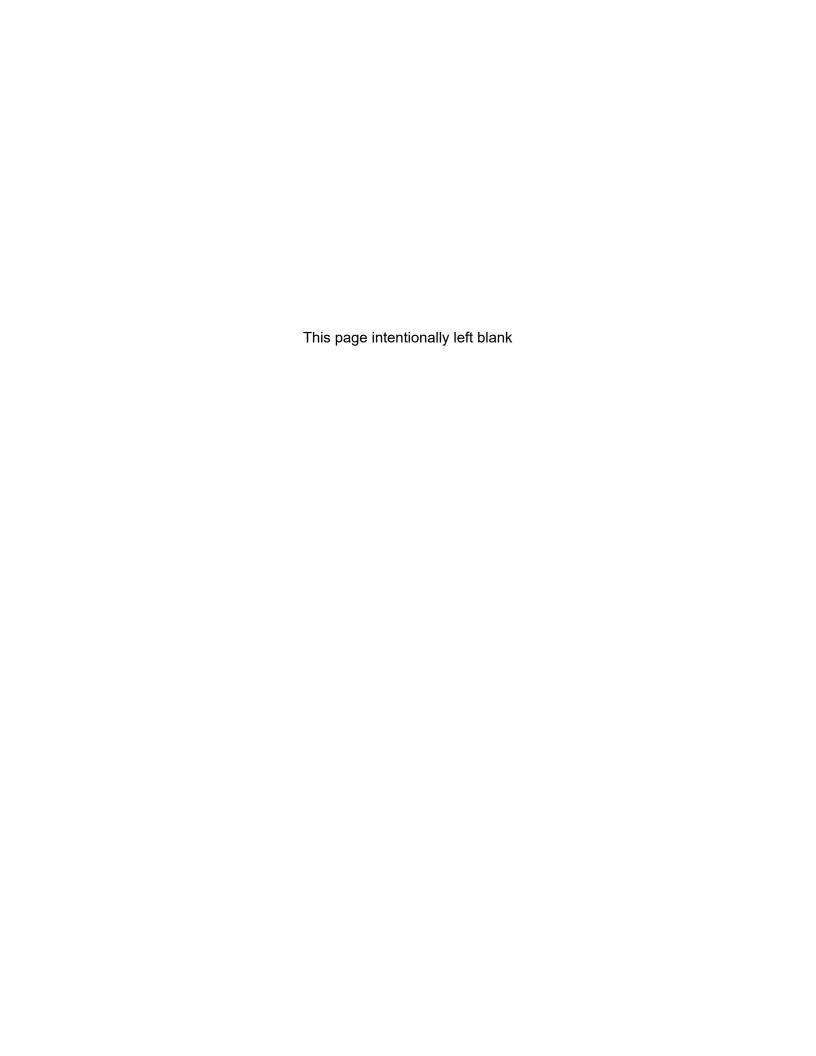
| <br>2012                  | 2011 |                     | 2010 |    | <br>2009     |                 | 2008 | <br>2007     |                    |
|---------------------------|------|---------------------|------|----|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------|--------------------|
| \$<br>125,661             | \$   | 178,919             | *    | \$ | -            | \$<br>-         | \$   | -            | \$<br>-            |
| 274,223                   |      | 429,467             | *    |    | -            | -               |      | -            | -                  |
| 4,826,823                 |      | 6,235,656           | *    |    | -            | -               |      | -            | -                  |
| -                         |      | -                   |      |    | 810,945      | 1,451,977       |      | 1,106,183    | 841,136            |
| -                         |      | -                   |      |    | 6,893,358    | 6,787,611       |      | 6,455,191    | 6,451,532          |
| \$<br>5,226,707           | \$   | 6,844,042           |      | \$ | 7,704,303    | \$<br>8,239,588 | \$   | 7,561,374    | \$<br>7,292,668    |
|                           |      |                     |      |    |              |                 |      |              |                    |
| \$<br>56,100<br>1,437,227 | \$   | 58,044<br>1,459,665 | *    | \$ | -            | \$<br>-         | \$   | -            | \$<br>-            |
| -                         |      | -                   |      |    | 194,658      | 206,816         |      | 203,973      | 164,931            |
| -                         |      | -                   |      |    | 376,210      | 265,217         |      | 161,382      | 187,601            |
| <u> </u>                  |      | -                   |      |    | -<br>813,149 | <br>921,100     |      | -<br>966,314 | <br>-<br>1,117,130 |
| \$<br>1,493,327           | \$   | 1,517,709           |      | \$ | 1,384,017    | \$<br>1,393,133 | \$   | 1,331,669    | \$<br>1,469,662    |
|                           |      |                     |      |    |              |                 |      |              |                    |

## Unassigned General Fund Balance Compared to Annual Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

|  |             |    |                     |                       | Balance             |
|--|-------------|----|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|  |             |    | Unassigned          | <b>Following Year</b> | As Percent of       |
|  | Fiscal Year |    | <b>Fund Balance</b> | <b>Expenditures</b>   | <b>Expenditures</b> |
|  | 2007        |    | 6,451,532           | 45,116,395            | 14.30%              |
|  | 2008        |    | 6,455,191           | 46,177,903            | 13.98%              |
|  | 2009        |    | 6,787,611           | 46,738,924            | 14.52%              |
|  | 2010        |    | 6,773,060           | 49,139,161            | 13.78%              |
|  | 2011        | ** | 6,235,656           | 47,058,637            | 13.25%              |
|  | 2012        |    | 4,826,823           | 48,658,357            | 9.92%               |
|  | 2013        |    | 3,748,466           | 47,867,815            | 7.83%               |
|  | 2014        |    | 4,736,284           | 53,043,523            | 8.93%               |
|  | 2015        |    | 5,679,818           | 53,634,665            | 10.59%              |
|  | 2016        |    | 6,815,855           | 55,889,630 *          | 12.20%              |

<sup>\*</sup> Total expenditures from the 2016-17 Final Budget.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 54 were adopted as of June 30, 2011. This standard replaces the previous unreserved/undesignated fund balance categories with unassigned fund balance.

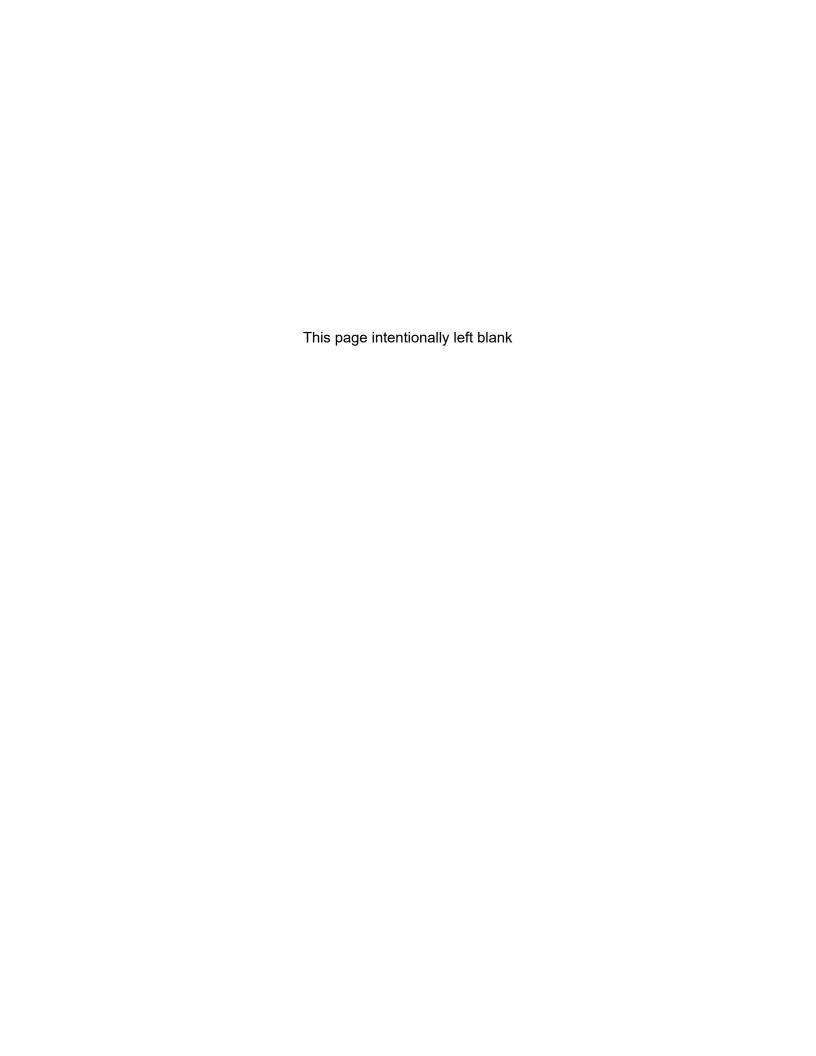


## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 Cash and Investment Balances by Fund Last Ten Fiscal Years

(unaudited)

|   | 2016          | 2015           | 2014          | 2013           |
|---|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| General Fund without Tax and Aid Anticipation Certificate | \$ 8,852,532  | \$ 7,298,115   | \$ 8,153,714  | \$ 2,843,730   |
| General Fund - Tax and<br>Anticipation Certificate        | <u>-</u> _    | <del>-</del> _ |               | <del>-</del> _ |
| Sub Total General Fund                                    | \$ 8,852,532  | \$ 7,298,115   | \$ 8,153,714  | \$ 2,843,730   |
| Food Service  | \$ 413,642    | \$ 149,567     | \$ 386,136    | \$ 388,940     |
| Community Service   | 935,341       | 985,567        | 788,210       | 722,011        |
| Debt Service  | 3,736,476     | 1,585,674      | 1,574,645     | 1,611,632      |
| Building Construction                                     | 76,616,974    | -              | -             | 610,155        |
| Internal Service Fund                                     | 204,533       | 203,703        | 203,414       | 252,047        |
| Trust Funds   | 4,396         | 4,608          | 5,370         | 4,946          |
| TOTAL   | \$ 90,763,894 | \$ 10,227,234  | \$ 11,111,489 | \$ 6,433,461   |

| 2012           | 2011 2010    |              | 2009          | 2008          | 2007          |  |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| \$ (3,975,523) | \$ -         | \$ 2,935,311 | \$ 8,886,808  | \$ 9,131,038  | \$ 9,317,079  |  |
| 8,076,394      |              |              |               |               |               |  |
| \$ 4,100,871   | \$ -         | \$ 2,935,311 | \$ 8,886,808  | \$ 9,131,038  | \$ 9,317,079  |  |
| \$ 487,985     | \$ -         | \$ 325,431   | \$ 83,591     | \$ 17,369     | \$ 58,469     |  |
| 226,724        | -            | 198,582      | 373,083       | 365,394       | 396,344       |  |
| 1,744,137      | 1,744,930    | 1,849,657    | 2,186,059     | 2,522,699     | 2,476,766     |  |
| -              | 84,855       | -            | -             | -             | -             |  |
| 251,861        | 81,035       | 251,539      | 250,586       | 246,341       | 237,467       |  |
| 5,592          | 2,136        | 3,007        | 3,065         | 4,239         | 4,855         |  |
| \$ 6,817,170   | \$ 1,912,956 | \$ 5,563,527 | \$ 11,783,192 | \$ 12,287,080 | \$ 12,490,980 |  |



# Revenue Capacity Information

### Schedule of Tax Capacity, Tax Rates, and Tax Levied for June 30, 2016 (unaudited)

| TAX CAPACITY                                    |    | evy Collectible<br>alendar Year 2016 |
|---|----|--------------------------------------|
|   | \$ | 6,560,595                            |
| Real Agriculture<br>Real Nonagricultural        | Φ  | 20,586,924                           |
| Personal Property                               |    | 558,904                              |
| Tax Increment                                   |    | (600,423)                            |
| Total Tax Capacity Rate Determination Valuation | \$ | 27,106,000                           |
| TAX CAPACITY RATE *                             |    |                                      |
| General Fund                                    |    | 7.681%                               |
| Community Service Fund                          |    | 1.157%                               |
| Debt Service Fund                               |    | 22.835%                              |
| Total Tax Capacity Rate                         |    | 31.673%                              |
|   |    |                                      |
| REFERENDUM MARKET VALUE                         | \$ | 1,965,330,200                        |
| REFERENDUM MARKET VALUE TAX RATE **             |    | 0.22220%                             |
| COUNTY AUDITOR ADJUSTED CERTIFIED LEVY          |    |                                      |
| General Fund - Referendum                       | \$ | 4,366,745                            |
| General Fund - Other                            |    | 2,081,736                            |
| Community Service Fund                          |    | 313,461                              |
| Debt Service Fund - Voter Approved              |    | 6,067,025                            |
| Debt Service Fund - Other                       |    | 122,430                              |
| Total   | \$ | 12,951,397                           |
| COUNTY AUDITOR COMPUTED LEVY ***                |    |                                      |
| General Fund - Referendum                       | \$ | 4,366,934                            |
| General Fund - Other                            | т  | 2,082,056                            |
| Community Service Fund                          |    | 313,608                              |
| Debt Service Fund - Voter Approved              |    | 6,067,136                            |
| Debt Service Fund - Other                       |    | 122,519                              |
| Total   | \$ | 12,952,253                           |

Source: School Tax Report - 2015 Payable 2016

<sup>\*</sup> Applicable tax capacity rate is determined by dividing the computed levy by the total tax capacity rate determination valuation.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Applicable referendum market value tax rate is determined by dividing the computed levy by the referendum market value.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> The computed levy is net of abatements, fiscal disparities, and other adjustments.

### Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Total<br>Tax<br>Levy * | Current<br>Tax<br>Collections | % of<br>Current Tax<br>Collected | Delinquent<br>Tax<br>Collections | Total<br>Tax<br>Collections | % of<br>Total Tax<br>Collected |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2007           | 7,484,582              | 7,429,447                     | 99.26%                           | 35,001                           | 7,464,448                   | 99.73%                         |
| 2008           | 7,912,422              | 7,850,329                     | 99.22%                           | 37,719                           | 7,888,048                   | 99.69%                         |
| 2009           | 8,335,653              | 8,259,186                     | 99.08%                           | 54,262                           | 8,313,448                   | 99.73%                         |
| 2010           | 8,808,838              | 8,735,780                     | 99.17%                           | 89,135                           | 8,824,915                   | 100.18%                        |
| 2011           | 8,243,950              | 8,193,619                     | 99.39%                           | 80,692                           | 8,274,311                   | 100.37%                        |
| 2012           | 8,046,320              | 7,989,621                     | 99.30%                           | 80,723                           | 8,070,344                   | 100.30%                        |
| 2013           | 7,875,069              | 7,822,548                     | 99.33%                           | 86,992                           | 7,909,540                   | 100.44%                        |
| 2014           | 8,609,018              | 8,567,279                     | 99.52%                           | 95,615                           | 8,662,894                   | 100.63%                        |
| 2015           | 8,492,653              | 8,464,266                     | 99.67%                           | 74,585                           | 8,538,851                   | 100.54%                        |
| 2016           | 13,007,985             | 12,980,880                    | 99.79%                           | 52,249                           | 13,033,129                  | 100.19%                        |

<sup>\*</sup> County auditor spread levy plus additional assessments less abatements and other reductions.

Note: The State of Minnesota has funded a portion of the above levies through tax credits as follows:

| Fiscal Y | ear 2007 | 423,422 |    |
|----------|----------|---------|----|
| Fiscal Y | ear 2008 | 403,709 |    |
| Fiscal Y | ear 2009 | 378,645 |    |
| Fiscal Y | ear 2010 | 373,969 |    |
| Fiscal Y | ear 2011 | 331,035 |    |
| Fiscal Y | ear 2012 | 376,433 |    |
| Fiscal Y | ear 2013 | 60,965  | ** |
| Fiscal Y | ear 2014 | 58,955  |    |
| Fiscal Y | ear 2015 | 69,612  |    |
| Fiscal Y | ear 2016 | 76,119  |    |

<sup>\*\*</sup> In fiscal year 2013 the homestead market value credit was eliminated by legislation causing a significant decrease in the portion of the above levies funded through tax credits.

Source: Steele County Auditor School Tax Report - 2015 Payable 2016, Steele and Waseca County Auditors Taxes Receivable Reports, and District Records

## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Property Last Ten Years (unaudited)

|   | Fiscal   |             |               |             |              |                      |
|---|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|
|   | Year     |             | Non-Homestead | Commercial/ |              |                      |
|   | Ended    | Residential | Residential   | Industrial  | Agricultural | Utility and Railroad |
| J | June 30, | Property    | Property      | Property    | Property     | Property             |
|   | 2006     | 16,306,517  | 1,391,115     | 4,512,191   | 2,643,193    | 166,416              |
|   | 2007     | 16,560,216  | 1,572,338     | 5,061,421   | 3,056,604    | 159,897              |
|   | 2008     | 16,202,800  | 1,802,096     | 5,929,658   | 3,446,966    | 191,097              |
|   | 2009     | 14,842,349  | 2,092,863     | 6,290,172   | 3,823,350    | 213,935              |
|   | 2010     | 13,335,868  | 2,248,391     | 5,901,557   | 4,255,863    | 208,249              |
|   | 2011     | 11,024,730  | 2,179,811     | 5,357,801   | 4,277,735    | 208,903              |
|   | 2012     | 10,370,631  | 2,219,362     | 5,809,551   | 5,053,617    | 233,512              |
|   | 2013     | 10,428,229  | 2,372,789     | 5,859,690   | 6,263,479    | 248,402              |
|   | 2014     | 10,529,656  | 2,432,004     | 6,333,299   | 7,183,577    | 256,357              |
|   | 2015     | 10,769,322  | 2,497,950     | 6,942,463   | 6,561,764    | 278,968              |

Note: The City Assessor, pursuant to State law, is responsible for the assessment of all taxable property located within a city. State law provides, with certain exceptions, that all taxable property is to be valued at its market value. All real property subject to taxation must be listed and may be revalued each year with reference to its value as of January 2. The assessor views and reappraises all parcels at maximum intervals of four years. Personal property subject to taxation must also be listed and assessed annually as of January 2. Property is appraised at Estimated Market Value, defined as the usual selling price of the property which would be obtained at private sale and not at a forced auction sale. The 2015 sales ratio was 95.6%. The taxable value of property, upon which taxes are levied, extended and collected, is a percentage of the Estimated Market Value. Taxable value is referred to as Net Tax Capacity. Net Tax Capacity equals Estimated Market Value multiplied by a given percentage called a class rate for the particular classification of property.

Source: Minnesota Department of Education Levy Limitation and Certification Reports and Steele County Auditor

|                      | Total      |                  | % Total          |        |
|----------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| Commerial/           | Net        | <b>Estimated</b> | Net Tax Capacity | Total  |
| Residential Seasonal | Tax        | Market           | of Estimated     | Direct |
| Property             | Capacity   | Value            | Market Value     | Rate   |
| 8,565                | 25,027,997 | 2,290,212,228    | 1.09%            | 20.425 |
| 8,692                | 26,419,168 | 2,445,201,914    | 1.08%            | 19.057 |
| 11,512               | 27,584,129 | 2,532,571,400    | 1.09%            | 19.291 |
| 11,682               | 27,274,351 | 2,533,303,000    | 1.08%            | 16.986 |
| 33,354               | 25,983,282 | 2,244,092,283    | 1.16%            | 17.478 |
| 28,010               | 23,076,990 | 2,159,392,700    | 1.07%            | 20.181 |
| 26,532               | 23,713,205 | 2,242,110,800    | 1.06%            | 19.573 |
| 28,183               | 25,200,772 | 2,418,746,000    | 1.04%            | 18.374 |
| 30,304               | 26,765,197 | 2,609,490,040    | 1.03%            | 17.066 |
| 31,425               | 27,081,892 | 2,607,372,625    | 1.04%            | 8.921  |

## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 Net Tax Capacity and Adjusted Net Tax Capacity

Last Ten Years (unaudited)

| Year of Valuation | Net Tax<br>Capacity (1) | Sales<br>Ratio | Adjusted Net Tax Capacity (2) |
|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 2006              | 25,027,997              | 84.4%          | 29,654,059                    |
| 2007              | 26,419,168              | 84.5%          | 31,264,769                    |
| 2008              | 27,584,129              | 92.9%          | 29,692,800                    |
| 2009              | 27,274,351              | 94.2%          | 28,954,484                    |
| 2010              | 25,983,282              | 95.5%          | 27,208,570                    |
| 2011              | 23,076,990              | 92.7%          | 24,893,987                    |
| 2012              | 23,713,205              | 96.4%          | 24,599,279                    |
| 2013              | 25,200,772              | 96.0%          | 26,262,877                    |
| 2014              | 26,765,197              | 95.6%          | 28,008,846                    |
| 2015              | 27,081,892              | 95.6%          | 28,323,992                    |

- (1) The net tax capacity of a parcel of property is calculated by applying the appropriate classification rate as defined in State law to the estimated market valuation of the parcel.
- (2) The adjusted net tax capacity is calculated by dividing the net tax capacity by the sales ratio.

Source: Minnesota Department of Education Levy Limitation and Certification Reports

## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 School Tax Levies, Initial Tax Rates by Fund Last Ten Years (unaudited)

|            |             |           |           |           | Total      |
|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
|            | Year        | General   | Community | Debt      | All        |
| -          | Collectible | Fund      | Service   | Service   | Funds      |
| Levies     | 2007        | 4,614,669 | 308,095   | 3,048,435 | 7,971,199  |
|            | 2008        | 4,663,952 | 271,331   | 3,416,741 | 8,352,024  |
|            | 2009        | 5,081,435 | 314,464   | 3,429,135 | 8,825,034  |
|            | 2010        | 5,224,892 | 309,304   | 2,658,972 | 8,193,168  |
|            | 2011        | 5,125,826 | 310,240   | 2,596,454 | 8,032,520  |
|            | 2012        | 5,058,733 | 317,539   | 2,686,797 | 8,063,069  |
|            | 2013        | 5,313,028 | 318,705   | 2,265,142 | 7,896,875  |
|            | 2014        | 5,933,249 | 319,294   | 2,375,157 | 8,627,700  |
|            | 2015        | 5,910,694 | 316,365   | 2,171,510 | 8,398,569  |
|            | 2016        | 6,448,990 | 313,608   | 6,189,655 | 12,952,253 |
| Initial    |             |           |           |           |            |
| Tax Rate * | 2007        | 18.44%    | 1.23%     | 12.17%    | 31.84%     |
|            | 2008        | 17.65%    | 1.02%     | 12.80%    | 31.47%     |
|            | 2009        | 18.42%    | 1.14%     | 12.42%    | 31.98%     |
|            | 2010        | 19.16%    | 1.15%     | 12.57%    | 32.88%     |
|            | 2011        | 19.73%    | 1.19%     | 9.99%     | 30.91%     |
|            | 2012        | 21.92%    | 1.19%     | 9.99%     | 33.10%     |
|            | 2013        | 22.41%    | 1.19%     | 9.99%     | 33.59%     |
|            | 2014        | 23.54%    | 1.27%     | 9.42%     | 34.23%     |
|            | 2015        | 22.08%    | 1.18%     | 8.11%     | 31.37%     |
|            | 2016        | 23.81%    | 1.16%     | 22.86%    | 47.83%     |

<sup>\*</sup> Applicable initial tax rate is determined by dividing the computed levy by total taxable net tax capacity.

Note1: The State of Minnesota has funded a portion of the General Fund levies as follows:

| Year Collectible 2007 | 423,422 |    |
|-----------------------|---------|----|
| Year Collectible 2008 | 403,709 |    |
| Year Collectible 2009 | 378,645 |    |
| Year Collectible 2010 | 373,969 |    |
| Year Collectible 2011 | 331,035 |    |
| Year Collectible 2012 | 376,433 |    |
| Year Collectible 2013 | 60,965  | ** |
| Year Collectible 2014 | 58,955  |    |
| Year Collectible 2015 | 69,612  |    |
| Year Collectible 2016 | 76,119  |    |
|                       |         |    |

<sup>\*\*</sup> In fiscal year 2013 the homestead market value credit was eliminated by legislation causing a significant decrease in the portion of the above levies funded through tax credits.

Source: School Tax Report - 2015 Payable 2016 and District Records

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Years (unaudited)

|             | Di         | strict Direct Rates | Overlappi | ng Rates |          |
|-------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Fiscal      | Referendum | General             |           | Steele   | City of  |
| <u>Year</u> | Purposes   | Purposes            | Total     | County   | Owatonna |
| 2007        | 0.162      | 19.361              | 19.523    | 49.536   | 41.190   |
| 2008        | 0.163      | 18.894              | 19.057    | 51.726   | 44.650   |
| 2009        | 0.170      | 19.121              | 19.291    | 52.839   | 45.336   |
| 2010        | 0.177      | 16.809              | 16.986    | 53.736   | 46.687   |
| 2011        | 0.182      | 17.296              | 17.478    | 56.751   | 50.197   |
| 2012        | 0.182      | 19.999              | 20.181    | 64.343   | 58.051   |
| 2013        | 0.178      | 19.395              | 19.573    | 63.780   | 59.756   |
| 2014        | 0.220      | 18.154              | 18.374    | 60.440   | 59.018   |
| 2015        | 0.210      | 16.856              | 17.066    | 59.187   | 58.102   |
| 2016        | 0.222      | 8.699               | 8.921     | 61.769   | 60.653   |

Note: The information provided includes Steele County only. Information was not obtained from Waseca County.

Source: Steele County Auditor

## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 Net Tax Capacity by Category (unaudited)

| Real Estate Type                               | x Capacity Value * es Payable 2015 | % of Total Property |  |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Residential                                    | \$<br>10,769,322                   | 38.96%              |  |
| Agricultural                                   | 6,561,764                          | 23.74%              |  |
| Commercial/Industrial                          | 6,942,463                          | 25.12%              |  |
| Utility and Railroad                           | 278,968                            | 1.01%               |  |
| Non-Homestead Residential                      | 2,497,950                          | 9.04%               |  |
| Commercial & Residential Seasonal/Recreational | 31,425                             | 0.11%               |  |
| Total Real Estate                              | \$<br>27,081,892                   | 97.98%              |  |
| Personal Property                              | <br>558,904                        | 2.02%               |  |
| Total Real and Personal Property               | \$<br>27,640,796                   | 100.00%             |  |

Source: Steele County Auditor and Waseca County Auditor

<sup>\*</sup> The taxes payable in 2015 are recorded as revenue for the 2015-16 fiscal year. The net tax capacity per county differ slightly from the amount used in the certified levy calculation.

## Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago (unaudited)

|                             |                          | 2016 *   |  |      |                    | 2007 |   |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|------|--------------------|------|---|
|                             | 2016 Net<br>Tax Capacity | Rank (1) | % of Total<br>Net Tax<br>Capacity<br>\$ 27,081,892 |      | 07 Net<br>Capacity | Rank | % of Total<br>Net Tax<br>Capacity<br>\$25,027,997 |
| Viracon, Inc.               | \$ 375,506               | 1        | 1.39%  | \$ 2 | 212,430            | 2    | 0.85%   |
| Federated Mutual Ins Co.    | 201,230                  | 2        | 0.74%  | 1    | 190,048            | 3    | 0.76%   |
| Crystal Valley Cooperative  | 182,788                  | 3        | 0.67%  |      |                    |      |   |
| Cabelas Retail Inc.         | 171,682                  | 4        | 0.63%  | 2    | 213,942            | 1    | 0.85%   |
| Owatonna Clinic - Mayo      | 157,330                  | 5        | 0.58%  | 1    | 114,261            | 10   | 0.46%   |
| Mills Properties Inc        | 157,246                  | 6        | 0.58%  | 1    | 171,574            | 4    | 0.69%   |
| Daikan Applied Americas Inc | 151,128                  | 7        | 0.56%  |      |                    |      |   |
| JAS Realty, L.L.C.          | 120,224                  | 8        | 0.44%  | 1    | 137,936            | 5    | 0.55%   |
| Cybex International, Inc.   | 119,286                  | 9        | 0.44%  |      |                    |      |   |
| Wal-Mart                    | 117,434                  | 10       | 0.43%  | 1    | 133,904            | 6    | 0.54%   |
| Lowe's Home Centers, Inc    |                          |          |  | 1    | 128,946            | 8    | 0.52%   |
| J.R. Holdings, LLC          |                          |          |  | 1    | 130,766            | 7    | 0.52%   |
| Lakeside Foods, Inc.        |                          |          |  | 1    | 119,304            | 9    | 0.48%   |

<sup>\*</sup> As of December 31, 2015

N/A - Information was not available.

Source: Steele County Auditor and 2007 CAFR Report

<sup>(1)</sup> The ranking for 2016 is based on the total taxes paid by the taxpayer. Therefore, the related net tax capacity and percentage may not agree to the ranking.

# Debt Capacity Information

### OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 Outstanding Debt by Type

Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

|        |            | Lease       |         | Aid & Tax    |                 | Total      | % of     |            |
|--------|------------|-------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------|----------|------------|
| Fiscal | Bonded     | Purchase    | Capital | Anticipation | Certificates of | Primary    | Personal | Per        |
| Year   | Debt       | Obligations | Loan    | Certificates | Participation   | Government | Income   | Capita (1) |
| 2007   | 23,720,000 | 767,577     | 100,000 | -            | -               | 24,587,577 | 1.99%    | 878        |
| 2008   | 21,210,000 | 365,938     | -       | -            | -               | 21,575,938 | 1.59%    | 770        |
| 2009   | 18,405,000 | 297,758     | -       | -            | -               | 18,702,758 | 1.38%    | 668        |
| 2010   | 15,500,000 | 172,332     | -       | -            | -               | 15,672,332 | 1.12%    | 535        |
| 2011   | 13,235,000 | 285,211     | -       | -            | 1,855,000       | 15,375,211 | 1.06%    | 525        |
| 2012   | 11,010,000 | 167,339     | -       | 8,076,394    | 1,655,000       | 20,908,733 | 1.34%    | 714        |
| 2013   | 9,445,000  | 338,697     | -       | -            | 1,430,000       | 11,213,697 | 0.73%    | 383        |
| 2014   | 7,095,000  | 236,642     | -       | -            | 1,205,000       | 8,536,642  | 0.55%    | 291        |
| 2015   | 4,865,000  | 519,116     | -       | -            | 975,000         | 6,359,116  | 0.41%    | 217        |
| 2016   | 77,795,000 | 479,248     | -       | -            | 740,000         | 79,014,248 | N/A      | 2,697      |

N/A - Personal income for 2016 is not available, so the calculation cannot be completed.

(1) The ratio was calculated by using the Independent School District No. 761 population.

Note1: Information of the District's current outstanding debt can be found in the Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

Note2: The decrease in 2008 was due to one lease purchase obligation and the capital loan being paid off in 2008.

Note3: The increase in 2012 was due to aid and tax anticipation certificates being issued.

Note 4: The decrease in 2013 was due to aid and tax anticipation certificates being paid off.

Note 5: The increase in 2016 is due to bond referendum passed in fiscal year 2016.

Source: Independent Auditor's Report, Bureau of Economic Analysis

## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 Ratios of Outstanding Debt Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

|        |            | Less:        |            |            |             |          |            |
|--------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|------------|
|        |            | Debt Service |            |            | Percent of  |          |            |
|        | General    | Fund         | Net        |            | Net Debt to |          |            |
| Fiscal | Obligation | Balance      | Bonded     | Net Tax    | Net Tax     | Personal |            |
| Year   | Bonds      | (Deficit)    | Debt       | Capacity   | Capacity    | Income   | Per Capita |
| 2007   | 23,720,000 | 1,117,130    | 22,602,870 | 25,027,997 | 90.31%      | 1.83%    | 807        |
| 2008   | 21,210,000 | 966,314      | 20,243,686 | 26,419,168 | 76.62%      | 1.49%    | 723        |
| 2009   | 18,405,000 | 921,100      | 17,483,900 | 27,584,129 | 63.38%      | 1.29%    | 624        |
| 2010   | 15,500,000 | 813,147      | 14,686,853 | 27,274,351 | 53.85%      | 1.05%    | 501        |
| 2011   | 13,235,000 | 725,061      | 12,509,939 | 25,983,282 | 48.15%      | 0.87%    | 427        |
| 2012   | 11,010,000 | 629,550      | 10,380,450 | 23,076,990 | 44.98%      | 0.67%    | 354        |
| 2013   | 9,445,000  | 608,737      | 8,836,263  | 23,713,205 | 37.26%      | 0.58%    | 302        |
| 2014   | 7,095,000  | 543,057      | 6,551,943  | 25,200,772 | 26.00%      | 0.42%    | 224        |
| 2015   | 4,865,000  | 548,852      | 4,316,148  | 26,765,197 | 16.13%      | 0.27%    | 147        |
| 2016   | 77,795,000 | 528,251      | 77,266,749 | 27,081,892 | 285.31%     | N/A      | 2,637      |

N/A - Personal income for 2016 is not available, so the calculation cannot be completed.

Source: Independent Auditor's Report, Minnesota Department of Education Levy Limitation and Certification Reports, and Bureau of Economic Analysis

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures\* Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

|        |           |          | Total     | Total<br>General | Ratio of<br>Debt Service |
|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Fiscal |           | Interest | Debt      | Governmental     | to Gen. Gov't            |
| Year   | Principal | and Fees | Service   | Expenditures     | Expenditures             |
| 2007   | 2,425,000 | 822,424  | 3,247,424 | 49,984,348       | 6.50%                    |
| 2008   | 2,510,000 | 764,221  | 3,274,221 | 52,518,568       | 6.23%                    |
| 2009   | 2,805,000 | 700,101  | 3,505,101 | 53,866,670       | 6.51%                    |
| 2010   | 2,905,000 | 620,670  | 3,525,670 | 54,596,797       | 6.46%                    |
| 2011   | 2,265,000 | 532,685  | 2,797,685 | 56,822,986       | 4.92%                    |
| 2012   | 2,225,000 | 481,388  | 2,706,388 | 55,670,447       | 4.86%                    |
| 2013   | 2,320,000 | 482,293  | 2,802,293 | 55,967,666       | 5.01%                    |
| 2014   | 2,350,000 | 117,119  | 2,467,119 | 55,775,767       | 4.42%                    |
| 2015   | 2,230,000 | 74,695   | 2,304,695 | 60,971,170       | 3.78%                    |
| 2016   | 2,255,000 | 51,870   | 2,306,870 | 65,262,134       | 3.53%                    |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes general, food service, community service, capital projects - building construction, and debt service funds.

## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt (unaudited)

| Governmental<br>Unit (1)    |      | General<br>Obligation<br>Debt | Estimated<br>Applicable<br>Percentage (2) | Estimated<br>Share of<br>Direct and<br>Overlapping<br>Debt |
|-----------------------------|------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Steele County               | \$   | 11,990,000                    | 97.93%                                    | \$<br>11,742,172   |
| Waseca County               |      | 3,740,000                     | 0.05%                                     | 1,841  |
| City of Owatonna            |      | 17,882,928                    | 36.91%                                    | <br>6,600,783  |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt  |      |                               |   | \$<br>18,344,796   |
| District Direct Debt        |      |                               |   | <br>4,865,000  |
| Total Direct and Overlappin | ng D | ebt                           |   | \$<br>23,209,796   |

- (1) There were three taxing jurisdictions which overlap the District and had general obligation debt outstanding as of December 31, 2015.
- (2) The Estimated Applicable Percentage is determined by dividing the Taxable Net Tax Capacity of the Governmental Unit within the District by Total Taxable Net Tax Capacity of the entire Governmental Unit.

Source: Independent Auditor's Report, Steele and Waseca County Auditors, City of Owatonna Finance Department.

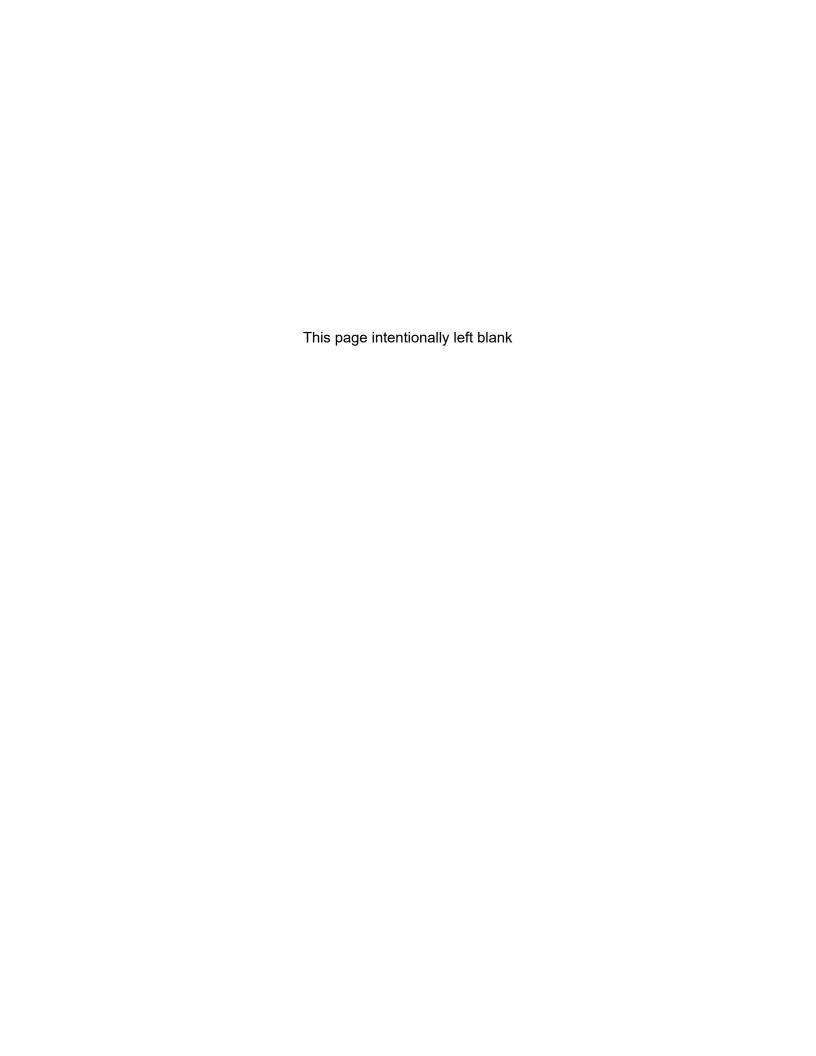
## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

|   | 2016             | 2015             | 2014             | 2013             |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Assessed Value  | \$ 2,607,372,625 | \$ 2,609,490,040 | \$ 2,418,746,000 | \$ 2,242,110,800 |
| Debt Limit Percentage                                       | 15%              | 15%              | 15%              | 15%              |
| Debt Limit  | 391,105,894      | 391,423,506      | 362,811,900      | 336,316,620      |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit                          | 77,795,000       | 4,865,000        | 7,095,000        | 9,445,000        |
| Legal Debt Margin   | \$ 313,310,894   | \$ 386,558,506   | \$ 355,716,900   | \$ 326,871,620   |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a % of Debt Limit | 19.89%           | 1.24%            | 1.96%            | 2.81%            |

Note1: Minnesota Statutes, Section 475.53, Subdivision 4, presently limits the outstanding indebtedness of school districts, net of debt redemption funds, to 15% of the actual market value.

Source: Independent Auditor's Report and Minnesota Department of Education Levy Limitation and Certification Reports

| 2012             | 2011             | 2010             | 2009             | 2008             | 2007             |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| \$ 2,159,392,700 | \$ 2,244,092,283 | \$ 2,533,303,000 | \$ 2,532,571,400 | \$ 2,445,201,914 | \$ 2,290,212,228 |
| 15%              | 15%_             | 15%_             | 15%_             | 15%              | 15%_             |
| 323,908,905      | 336,613,842      | 379,995,450      | 379,885,710      | 366,780,287      | 343,531,834      |
| 11,010,000       | 13,235,000       | 15,500,000       | 18,405,000       | 21,210,000       | 23,720,000       |
| \$ 312,898,905   | \$ 323,378,842   | \$ 364,495,450   | \$ 361,480,710   | \$ 345,570,287   | \$ 319,811,834   |
|                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 3.40%            | 3.93%            | 4.08%            | 4.84%            | 5.78%            | 6.90%            |



# Demographic and Economic Information

### **Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years** (unaudited)

|        |                | ISD No. 761   |            |              |                |
|--------|----------------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------------|
|        |                |               | Per Capita |              |                |
| Fiscal |                | Personal      | Personal   | Unemployment | District       |
| Year   | Population (1) | Income (1)    | Income (1) | Rate (2)     | Population (3) |
| 2007   | 36,229         | 1,235,314,000 | 34,097     | 4.40%        | 28,005         |
| 2008   | 36,594         | 1,354,738,000 | 37,021     | 5.00%        | 28,005         |
| 2009   | 36,775         | 1,356,807,000 | 36,895     | 9.40%        | 28,005         |
| 2010   | 36,529         | 1,395,623,000 | 38,206     | 7.80%        | 29,301         |
| 2011   | 36,534         | 1,445,080,000 | 39,554     | 5.10%        | 29,301         |
| 2012   | 36,322         | 1,559,882,000 | 42,946     | 4.70%        | 29,301         |
| 2013   | 36,465         | 1,527,446,000 | 41,888     | 3.70%        | 29,301         |
| 2014   | 36,573         | 1,548,216,000 | 42,332     | 2.70%        | 29,301         |
| 2015   | 36,755         | 1,569,887,000 | 42,712     | 2.40%        | 29,301         |
| 2016   | N/A            | N/A           | N/A        | 2.90%        | 29,301         |

N/A - Information is not available.

Note: The District includes parts of Steele County and Waseca County. Since the District is mostly in Steele County, we have decided to include information for Steele County only.

- Source: (1) Bureau of Economic Analysis
  - (2) Minnesota Department of Employment and Economic Development
  - (3) Minnesota State Demographer

## Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago (unaudited)

|                                    | 2016        |      |            | 2007             |      |           |
|------------------------------------|-------------|------|------------|------------------|------|-----------|
|                                    |             |      | % of       |                  |      | % of      |
|                                    | Number      |      | Total      | Number           |      | Total     |
|                                    | of          |      | Employment | t of             | E    | mployment |
| Employer                           | Employees * | Rank | 20,534     | <b>Employees</b> | Rank | 19,320    |
|                                    |             |      |            |                  |      |           |
| Federated Mutual Ins. Co.          | 1,375       | 1    | 6.70%      | 1,521            | 1    | 7.87%     |
| Viracon, Inc.                      | 1,200       | 2    | 5.84%      | 1,434            | 2    | 7.42%     |
| Amesbury Truth                     | 735         | 3    | 3.58%      | 803              | 3    | 4.16%     |
| Owatonna Public Schools            | 688         | 4    | 3.35%      | 757              | 4    | 3.92%     |
| Bosch Automotive Service Solutions | 540         | 5    | 2.63%      |                  |      |           |
| Josten's Inc.                      | 416         | 6    | 2.03%      | 440              | 6    | 2.28%     |
| Wenger Corporation                 | 370         | 7    | 1.80%      | 410              | 7    | 2.12%     |
| Owatonna Hospital                  | 323         | 8    | 1.57%      |                  |      |           |
| Cybex Corporation                  | 295         | 9    | 1.44%      | 262              | 9    | 1.36%     |
| Owatonna Clinic                    | 250         | 10   | 1.22%      |                  |      | 0.00%     |
| SPX Corporation                    |             |      |            | 729              | 5    | 3.77%     |
| Cabela's                           |             |      |            | 329              | 8    | 1.70%     |
| Walmart Supercenter                |             |      |            | 251              | 10   | 1.30%     |
| Total                              | 6,192       |      | 30.15%     | 6,936            | =    | 35.90%    |

<sup>\* -</sup> Employee data is as of September 2015. 2016 data was not available.

Source: Owatonna Chamber of Commerce, 2007 CAFR Report, and Minnesota Department of Employment and Economic Development

## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 Property Value and Construction Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

| Calendar<br>Year | Total<br>Permits | Total<br>Value |
|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| 2006             | 2,123            | 66,868,490     |
| 2007 (1)         | 1,864            | 54,963,880     |
| 2008 (2)         | 1,800            | 78,052,658     |
| 2009             | 1,708            | 27,536,343     |
| 2010             | 2,193            | 29,978,492     |
| 2011 (3)         | 1,945            | 55,237,955     |
| 2012 (4)         | 1,697            | 29,383,382     |
| 2013 (5)         | 1,705            | 39,699,930     |
| 2014             | 1,698            | 42,033,158     |
| 2015 (6)         | 1,716            | 31,170,127     |
| 2016 * (7)       | 1,347            | 41,290,671     |

- (1) The decrease is due to a downturn of the economy.
- (2) The decrease in the number of permits is due to new dwellings. The increase in total value is due to new commercial projects. One of the permits was for the new hospital.
- (3) The decrease in the number of permits is due to new dwellings. The increase in total value is due to new commercial projects. One of the permits was for a new nursing facility.
- (4) The decrease in the number of permits is due to new dwellings. The decrease in total value is due to several large new commercial permits issued in 2011.
- (5) The increase in the number of permits is due to new dwellings and new commercial projects. The increase in total value is due to several large new commercial permits issued in 2013.
- (6) The decrease in total value is due to several large commerical permits that were issued in 2014.
- (7) The increase in total value is due to several large commercial permits that were issued in 2016.
  - \*- Most recent data available from September 30, 2016.

Source: City of Owatonna, Minnesota

# Operating Information

Financial Information (unaudited)

### **Financial Consultants**

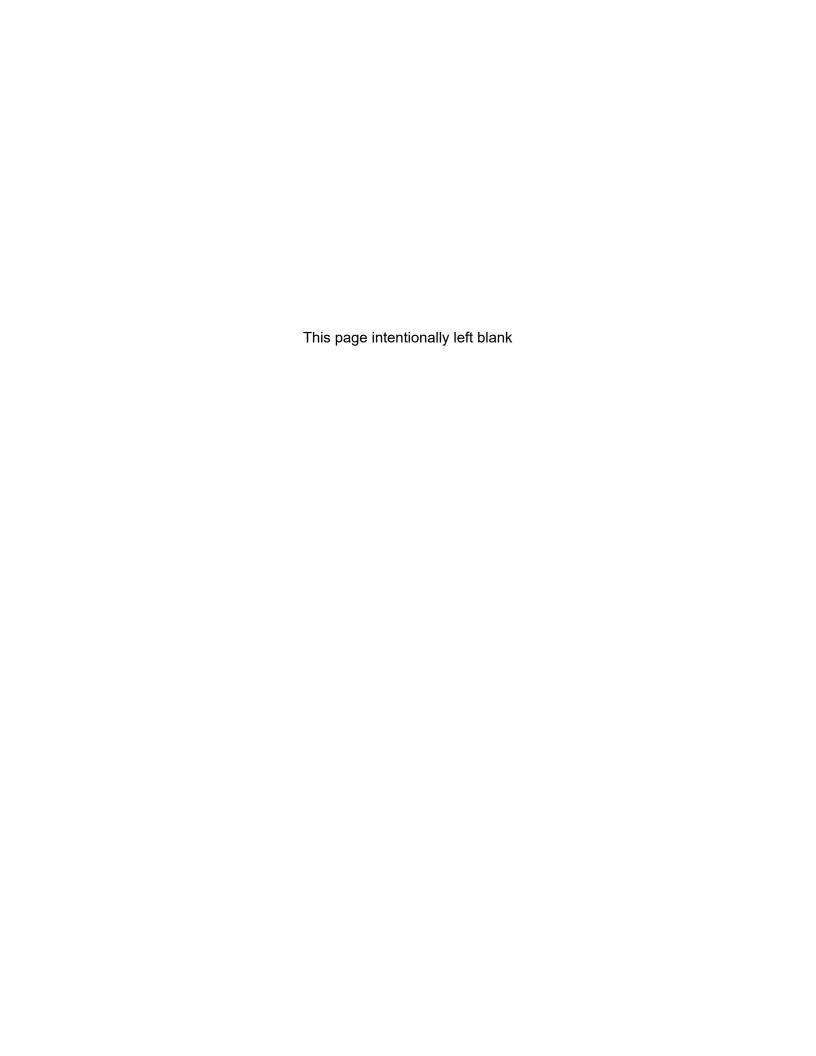
PMA Securities, Inc has acted as Financial Consultants to the District. Requests for information concerning the District should be addressed to PMA Securities, Inc., 5301 Kyler Ave NE, Albertville, Minnesota 55301.

#### Rating

The District participates in the Minnesota Credit Enhancement Program for School Districts (Minnesota Statutes, Section 126C.55), which provides for payment by the State of Minnesota in the event of a potential default of a school district obligation.

The District's bond rating, from Moody's Investors Service, as of June 30, 2016 was "Aa3". An investor should communicate with the rating agency for an explanation of the significance of the rating.

Source: District Records



## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 General Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

(unaudited)

Year Established: 1865

Accreditation: North Central Association of Colleges and Schools

|  | 2016   | 2015   | 2014   |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Cooperation Area Courses Miles                                 | 045    | 045    | 0.45   |
| Geographical Area - Square Miles                               | 245    | 245    | 245    |
| District Population  | 29,301 | 29,301 | 29,301 |
| Student Enrollment - by Average Daily Membership (ADM)         | 4,862  | 4,862  | 4,748  |
|  |        |        |        |
| <u>Facilities</u>  |        |        |        |
| Senior High School (Grades 9-12)                               | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Junior High School (Grades 7-8)                                | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Intermediate School (Grade 6)                                  | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Elementary Schools (Grades K-5)                                | 4      | 4      | 4      |
| Community Education Building                                   | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Central Administration Building                                | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| District Receiving, Storage, and Area Learning Center Building | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Storage Building   | 1      | 1      | 1      |

Source: Minnesota Department of Education, Minnesota State Demographer, and District Records

| 1 2010    | 2009                | 2008                           | 2007                                      |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|
|           |                     |                                |   |
| 5 245     | 245                 | 245                            | 245                                       |
| 01 29,301 | 28,005              | 28,005                         | 28,005                                    |
| 36 4,797  | 4,880               | 4,865                          | 4,953                                     |
|           |                     |                                |   |
|           |                     |                                |   |
| 1         | 1                   | 1                              | 1   |
| 1         | 1                   | 1                              | 1   |
| 1         | 1                   | 1                              | 1   |
| 4         | 4                   | 4                              | 4   |
| 1         | 1                   | 1                              | 1   |
| 1         | 1                   | 1                              | 1   |
| 1         | 1                   | 1                              | 1   |
| 1         | 1                   | 1                              | 1   |
|           | 5 245<br>301 29,301 | 5 245 245<br>301 29,301 28,005 | 5 245 245 245<br>301 29,301 28,005 28,005 |

# OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 Average Daily Membership by Grade Level Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

|                 | 2016     | 2015     | 2014     | 2013     | 2012     |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Early Childhood | 68.17    | 52.25    | 55.93    | 58.44    | 54.55    |
| Kindergarten    | 329.27   | 379.75   | 324.87   | 330.63   | 323.37   |
| Grades 1-6      | 2,276.94 | 2,215.75 | 2,125.15 | 2,135.42 | 2,131.23 |
| Grades 7-12     | 2,187.20 | 2,213.98 | 2,242.28 | 2,263.64 | 2,245.84 |
| Total           | 4,861.58 | 4,861.73 | 4,748.23 | 4,788.13 | 4,754.99 |

Note: Student enrollment numbers for 2015 and prior are from the final numbers issued in January after the fiscal year ended.

Source: Minnesota Department of Education

| 2011     | 2010     | 2009     | 2008     | 2007     |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 61.48    | 47.40    | 34.69    | 32.08    | 26.40    |
| 291.42   | 348.62   | 338.95   | 294.94   | 341.84   |
| 2,126.98 | 2,107.03 | 2,108.85 | 2,143.33 | 2,136.40 |
| 2,305.87 | 2,293.57 | 2,397.16 | 2,394.71 | 2,448.32 |
| 4,785.75 | 4,796.62 | 4,879.65 | 4,865.06 | 4,952.96 |

## Full-time and Part-time District Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

| Function  | 2016    | 2015     | 2014     |
|---|---------|----------|----------|
| Administrators                                      | 12      | 12       | 11       |
| Adult Basic Education                               | 2       | 2        | 2        |
| Central Office Personnel                            | 22      | 23       | 23       |
| Clerical and Media Educational Assistants           | 7       | 25<br>7  | 23<br>7  |
|   | 7<br>42 | 7<br>42  | ,<br>40  |
| Custodial/Cleaning/Maintenance Directors            | 13      | 42<br>10 | 40<br>10 |
| 253.5.5   |         |          |          |
| Early Childhood Family Education Learning Readiness | 5       | 10       | 10       |
| Food Service  | 39      | 39       | 37       |
| Health Services                                     | 10      | 10       | 10       |
| Noon Supervisors                                    | 22      | 24       | 22       |
| Offset  | 2       | 2        | 1        |
| School Aged Child Care                              | 11      | 11       | 11       |
| Secretarial/Office Personnel                        | 22      | 22       | 22       |
| Special Education Educational Assistants            | 98      | 90       | 81       |
| Student Supervision Educational Assistants          | 7       | 7        | 7        |
| Teacher Educational Assistants                      | 67      | 63       | 52       |
| Teachers  | 342     | 341      | 333      |
| Tutors  | 0       | 0        | 0        |
| Total   | 723     | 715      | 679      |

Source: District Records

| 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 40   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 40   | 40   | 40   |
| 10   | 9    | 9    | 9    | 12   | 12   | 12   |
| 2    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| 22   | 22   | 22   | 16   | 24   | 23   | 20   |
| 7    | 7    | 7    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 10   |
| 38   | 38   | 40   | 42   | 45   | 42   | 43   |
| 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 11   | 11   | 11   |
| 13   | 15   | 14   | 15   | 25   | 25   | 25   |
| 34   | 33   | 33   | 36   | 36   | 33   | 38   |
| 10   | 12   | 10   | 9    | 10   | 10   | 10   |
| 22   | 10   | 10   | 17   | 10   | 7    | 17   |
| 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| 10   | 7    | 10   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   |
| 22   | 28   | 25   | 30   | 22   | 22   | 22   |
| 80   | 73   | 71   | 75   | 75   | 74   | 76   |
| 9    | 13   | 16   | 16   | 4    | 5    | 5    |
| 38   | 47   | 34   | 43   | 40   | 43   | 34   |
| 333  | 337  | 326  | 376  | 340  | 326  | 330  |
| 0    | 9    | 8    | 9    | 7    | 7    | 7    |
| 664  | 675  | 650  | 728  | 685  | 664  | 676  |

Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

% of

| Fiscal<br>Year |       | Operating Expenditures (1) | Cost<br>per<br>Pupil | %<br>Change | # of Teachers | Pupil -<br>Teacher<br>Ratio | Students Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch (2) |
|----------------|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 2007           | 4,953 | 45,324,087                 | 9,151                | 3.67%       | 330           | 15.0                        | 28.85%   |
| 2008           | 4,865 | 47,813,075                 | 9,828                | 7.40%       | 326           | 14.9                        | 29.71%   |
| 2009           | 4,880 | 49,058,788                 | 10,054               | 2.30%       | 340           | 14.4                        | 31.19%   |
| 2010           | 4,797 | 49,529,178                 | 10,326               | 2.71%       | 376           | 12.8                        | 35.35%   |
| 2011           | 4,786 | 50,549,647                 | 10,563               | 2.29%       | 326           | 14.7                        | 34.30%   |
| 2012           | 4,755 | 51,421,163                 | 10,814               | 2.38%       | 337           | 14.1                        | 38.60%   |
| 2013           | 4,788 | 51,203,857                 | 10,694               | -1.11%      | 333           | 14.4                        | 37.50%   |
| 2014           | 4,748 | 51,253,720                 | 10,794               | 0.94%       | 333           | 14.3                        | 41.30%   |
| 2015           | 4,862 | 55,690,271                 | 11,455               | 6.12%       | 341           | 14.3                        | 43.40%   |
| 2016           | 4,862 | 58,706,945                 | 12,076               | 5.42%       | 342           | 14.2                        | 36.30%   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Operating expenditures are calculated by taking the total districtwide expenditures less debt service fund, capital projects - building construction fund, and reserved operating capital expenditures.

Source: District Records and Minnesota Department of Education

<sup>(2)</sup> The percentage is based on the number of students enrolled in the free or reduced lunch program and number of students enrolled as of October 1 of each fiscal year.

### Teacher Base Salaries Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Minimum<br>Salary | Maximum<br>Salary |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2007           | 31,778            | 63,995            |
| 2008           | 32,414            | 65,775            |
| 2009           | 33,386            | 67,748            |
| 2010           | 33,386            | 68,948            |
| 2011           | 33,386            | 68,948            |
| 2012           | 33,636            | 69,465            |
| 2013           | 33,973            | 70,160            |
| 2014           | 34,313            | 70,861            |
| 2015           | 35,399            | 72,679            |
| 2016           | 36,390            | 74,715            |

Note: Amounts do not include fringe benefits, such as health insurance, pension, etc.

Source: Owatonna Education Association Contract

## OWATONNA PUBLIC SCHOOLS INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 761 School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years (unaudited)

|                              | 2016        | 2015        | 2014        | 2013        | 2012        | 2011        | 2010        |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Elementary (Grades K-5)      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Lincoln (1959)               |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Square Feet                  | 59,884      | 59,884      | 59,884      | 59,884      | 59,884      | 59,884      | 59,884      |
| Enrollment                   | 515         | 515         | 529         | 529         | 528         | 532         | 546         |
| Acres                        | 40          | 40          | 40          | 40          | 40          | 40          | 40          |
| McKinley (1955)              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Square Feet                  | 54,437      | 54,437      | 54,437      | 54,437      | 54,437      | 54,437      | 54,437      |
| Enrollment                   | 586         | 586         | 493         | 493         | 503         | 501         | 502         |
| Acres                        | 13          | 13          | 13          | 13          | 13          | 13          | 13          |
| Washington (1949)            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Square Feet                  | 54,779      | 54,779      | 54,779      | 54,779      | 54,779      | 54,779      | 54,779      |
| Enrollment                   | 464         | 464         | 540         | 540         | 536         | 420         | 548         |
| Acres                        | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           | 3           |
| Wilson (1968)                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Square Feet                  | 67,327      | 67,327      | 67,327      | 67,327      | 67,327      | 67,327      | 67,327      |
| Enrollment                   | 590         | 590         | 546         | 546         | 527         | 529         | 511         |
| Acres                        | 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          |
| Intermediate (Grade 6)       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Willow Creek (1990)          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Square Feet                  | 55,433      | 55,433      | 55,433      | 55,433      | 55,433      | 55,433      | 55,433      |
| Enrollment                   | 410         | 410         | 364         | 364         | 375         | 384         | 356         |
| Acres                        | 60          | 60          | 60          | 60          | 60          | 60          | 60          |
| Junior High (Grades 7-8)     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Junior High (1968)           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Square Feet                  | 166,564     | 166,564     | 166,564     | 166,564     | 166,564     | 166,564     | 166,564     |
| Enrollment                   | 667         | 667         | 698         | 698         | 679         | 692         | 709         |
| Acres                        | 18          | 18          | 18          | 18          | 18          | 18          | 18          |
| High School (Grades 9-12)    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| High School (1921)           | 050 740     | 050 740     | 050 740     | 050 740     | 050 740     | 050 740     | 050 740     |
| Square Feet                  | 353,710     | 353,710     | 353,710     | 353,710     | 353,710     | 353,710     | 353,710     |
| Enrollment<br>Acres          | 1,463<br>19 | 1,463<br>19 | 1,465<br>19 | 1,465<br>19 | 1,480<br>19 | 1,494<br>19 | 1,529<br>19 |
|                              | 15          | 10          | 13          | 13          | 13          | 10          | 13          |
| Area Learning Center         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Rose Street Center (1956)    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Square Feet                  | 12,930      | 12,930      | 12,930      | 12,930      | 12,930      | 12,930      | 12,930      |
| Enrollment                   | 82          | 82          | 80          | 80          | 95          | 103         | 58          |
| Acres                        | 0.88        | 0.88        | 0.88        | 0.88        | 0.88        | 0.88        | 0.88        |
| Community Center             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Roosevelt (1954)             | 4= 00:      | 4= 00:      | 4-00:       | 4= 00:      | 4= 00:      |             | 4= 00 :     |
| Square Feet                  | 15,694      | 15,694      | 15,694      | 15,694      | 15,694      | 15,694      | 15,694      |
| Enrollment (Early Childhood) | 167         | 167         | 152         | 152         | 167         | 150         | 49          |
| Acres                        | 8           | 8           | 8           | 8           | 8           | 8           | 8           |

Source: District Records and Minnesota Department of Education

| 2009    | 2008    | 2007    |  |
|---------|---------|---------|--|
|         |         |         |  |
| 59,884  | 59,884  | 59,884  |  |
| 548     | 535     | 560     |  |
| 40      | 40      | 40      |  |
| 54,437  | 54,437  | 54,437  |  |
| 507     | 487     | 499     |  |
| 13      | 13      | 13      |  |
| 54,779  | 54,779  | 54,779  |  |
| 541     | 526     | 545     |  |
| 3       | 3       | 3       |  |
| 67,327  | 67,327  | 67,327  |  |
| 508     | 507     | 507     |  |
| 10      | 10      | 10      |  |
| 55,433  | 55,433  | 55,433  |  |
| 337     | 378     | 359     |  |
| 60      | 60      | 60      |  |
| 166,564 | 166,564 | 166,564 |  |
| 727     | 713     | 722     |  |
| 18      | 18      | 18      |  |
| 353,710 | 353,710 | 353,710 |  |
| 1,561   | 1,563   | 1,611   |  |
| 19      | 19      | 19      |  |
| 12,930  | 12,930  | 12,930  |  |
| 65      | 67      | 71      |  |
| 0.88    | 0.88    | 0.88    |  |
| 15,694  | 15,694  | 15,694  |  |
| 35      | 32      | 26      |  |
| 8       | 8       | 8       |  |

### Schedule of Insurance Coverage Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (unaudited)

| Coverage                                   | Amount   | Description  |
|--|--|--|
| Property                                   | \$ 98,512,566<br>400,000<br>45,000                                   | Blanket Real and Personal Property<br>Musical Instruments and Uniforms<br>Miscellaneous Property   |
| General Liability                          | 2,000,000<br>2,000,000<br>1,000,000<br>1,000,000<br>100,000<br>5,000 | General Aggregate Products/Completed Operations Aggregate Each Occurrence Personal/Advertising Injury Limit Damage to Premises Rented to You Limit Medical Expense Limit |
| Professional Liability                     | 1,500,000<br>1,500,000   | Aggregate Each Occurrence  |
| Automobile Liability                       | 1,000,000<br>1,000,000   | Combined Single Limit Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists Deductible: \$250-\$500 Collision \$100-\$250 Comprehensive   |
| Worker's Compensation Employer's Liability | 500,000  | Each Accident  |
| Employer's Liability                       | 500,000<br>500,000<br>500,000  | By Disease, Policy Limits By Disease, Each Employee  |
| Umbrella Excess Liability                  | 1,000,000  | Each Occurrence and Aggregate  |
| Boiler and Machinery                       | 15,000,000   | Comprehensive  |

Source: Tincher Peterson Sincock